

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

July 2000

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Catalogue No. 1101.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 2000

ISSN 1032-805X

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	vii
HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION	viii
INTRODUCTION	
The Catalogue of Publications and Products	ix
‘Discontinued’ products	x
Copyright	xi
Prices	xi
Information on ABS releases	xi
Annual reports	xi
The ABS catalogue numbering system	xii
 1 CONSULTANCY SERVICES	 1
 2 NATIONAL PRODUCTS	
Group 1 — General	
11 Directories, catalogues and guides	11
12 Classifications and work manuals	16
13 Year books and other multi-subject products and services	26
14 On-line electronic services	34
 Group 2 — Census of Population and Housing	
20 Census statistical products and services	36
29 Census reference products and services	44
 Group 3 — Demography	
31 Demography — general	46
32 Population trends and estimates	47
33 Vital statistics	49
34 Migration	52

	Page
Group 4 — Social Statistics	
41 Social statistics — general	53
42 Education	62
43 Health	64
44 Welfare and social services	72
45 Crime and justice	74
46 Environment	76
47 Indigenous statistics	80
48 Health	83
49 Social Statistics — general	85
Group 5 — National Accounts, International Trade and Finance	
52 National accounts	86
53 Balance of payments and international investment	92
54 International trade	99
55 Public sector accounts	101
56 Finance	104
Group 6 — Labour Statistics and Prices	
61 Labour statistics — general	109
62 Labour force	110
63 Earnings, hours and employment conditions	121
64 Prices	128
65 Consumer income and expenditure	135
Group 7 — Agriculture	
71 Agriculture statistics — general	138
72 Livestock and livestock products	141
75 Agricultural financial statistics and value of products	142
Group 8 — Secondary Industry and Distribution	
81 Industry wide statistics	143
82 Manufacturing and energy — general	152
83 Manufacturing commodity production	154

	Page
Subgroup 84 — Mining Industry	
84 Mining	155
Group 8 — Secondary Industry and Distribution (cont'd)	
85–86 Service industries (including Tourism)	157
87 Building and construction	168
Subgroup 89 — Other Agencies Products	
89 Other agencies	171
Group 9 — Transport	
92 Transport services	175
93 Motor vehicle registrations	177
3 STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS	
New South Wales	181
Victoria	194
Queensland	210
South Australia	224
Western Australia	235
Tasmania	248
Northern Territory	260
Australian Capital Territory	271
External Territories	284
4 INDEXES	
Directories, catalogues and guides	289
Information and technical papers	290
Occasional and professional papers	292
Releases by medium	293
Floppy disk	293
CD-ROM	296
Feature articles	298
1996 Census products	304
Titles	309
Subject index	335

PREFACE

This edition of the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* lists titled products released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) between 1 January 1996 and 31 December 1999, and those expected to be released before the end of 2000. The Catalogue is also available on CD-ROM, and can be accessed through the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

The Catalogue is the primary reference to statistical information published from ABS collections. It provides reference information such as product title and reference year, and also provides a brief description of the content of each product. The release medium of the product — printed publication, floppy disk, CD-ROM or on-line service — is also indicated.

Prices shown in this catalogue are applicable from 1 July 2000 and include the Goods and Services Tax. ABS prices are subject to revision (see page xi for details).

Most ABS data are available in computer readable form and access to over 90,000 time series is available through the AusStats service (see page 35 for details).

The ABS also offers consultancy services, ranging from answers to simple statistical inquiries to the provision of detailed statistical analysis and survey design (see page 3 for details).

Suggestions for improvements to the Catalogue, or queries on matters not itemised in detail — such as the availability of data on special interest topics and unpublished statistics — should be directed to the National Information Service. The address and telephone number are shown on the back cover.

W. McLennan
Australian Statistician

June 2000

HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION

Visit our Website

Updated daily, the abs web site **www.abs.gov.au** is the best place to start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now — a statistical profile.

Highlights include:

- Australia Now which provides a comprehensive statistical summary for all aspects of Australia;
- Theme areas which provide a range of information on particular topics, such as Tourism;
- Statistics — A Powerful Edge, a guide for students of mathematics and information studies;
- The Statistical Concepts Library which documents the concepts, sources, methods and classifications underlying Australian official statistics;
- A population clock.

While on the ABS web site take the time to view the:

Products and Services Page — keeps you up to date with product samples, promotional material and ordering information on a selection of paper and electronic products and services available for purchase.

Key National Indicators Table — a summary table of Australia's major economic and social indicators including the latest Consumer Price Index, Gross Domestic Product, Unemployment Rate, Retail Trade, Building Approvals, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population, New Motor Vehicle Registrations and Company Profits.

AusStats, the new ABS online subscription service.

AusStats is a web based information service making the ABS' standard product range available to subscribers on-line via the World Wide Web.

AusStats is updated daily and gives you access to:

- Most ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (.pdf);
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets;
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format;
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in spreadsheet format;
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information.

Other access

ABS information is also available in other ways, such as from libraries or telephone the ABS Information Services. Please see details on the inside back cover of this catalogue.

INTRODUCTION

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) is Australia's official statistical organisation. Its main function is to provide government and the community with a high quality, objective and responsive national statistical service.

THE CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

The *Catalogue of Publications and Products July 2000* refers to titled products which the ABS has issued since 1 January 1996 or expects to release before the end of 2000. In some cases, for example where products are part of a current series, information on earlier issues has been included.

The Catalogue is divided into four parts.

Part 1 — CONSULTANCY SERVICES

This introduces the various consultancy services provided by the ABS, such as: flexible data delivery; thematic maps; survey and sample design; data analysis; data management; methodological reviews; tender evaluation; and statistical training.

Part 2 — NATIONAL PRODUCTS

This part comprises a list of products that provide information referring to the whole of Australia. Many national products contain separate statistics for States and Territories as components of Australian totals, and can be used for comparing State and Territory figures. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number. (See page xii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 3 — STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

This is a list of products that provides information about a particular State or Territory. These products contain more detailed information than is provided in similar national publications, and in some cases they provide a finer geographic breakdown. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue number after being separated into State and Territory as indicated by the fifth digit of the number. (See page xii for an explanation of ABS catalogue numbers.)

Part 4 — INDEXES

As there are in the order of 950 publications and products introduced in this Catalogue, a number of different indexes are included to assist in locating the data required. (See table of contents for page numbers) The indexes are:

Directories, catalogues and guides

A comprehensive listing of directories, catalogues and guides issued by the ABS on particular topics.

Information and technical papers

This index contains a listing of information and technical papers produced by the ABS on the availability, collection and format of statistics.

Occasional and professional papers

Occasional papers are prepared by individual ABS officers and provide accounts of ABS development or research work, and analyses of an experimental nature.

Releases by medium

Many releases are available from the ABS either on floppy disk or CD-ROM.

Feature articles

A list of feature articles which have been published in ABS publications since 1 January 1996. Feature articles appear in some publications frequently and in others only occasionally. They examine statistical issues of particular interest or complexity.

Census products

For convenience, all 1996 Census of Population and Housing products are listed together in catalogue number order.

Titles

This index comprises a complete list of publication and product titles in alphabetic order.

Subject index

This index, lists ABS publications and products that are available pertaining to a specific subject of interest. It has not, however, been possible to include exhaustive lists of subjects for the Australian and State year books and pocket year books. While the most significant references for all year book publications are given in this index, each publication contains a more detailed index of its own.

'DISCONTINUED' PRODUCTS

There may still be stocks available of products which are labelled 'discontinued' in the margin of this catalogue. For details, please contact the National Information Service inquiries number listed on the back of this catalogue, or email: client.services@abs.gov.au

COPYRIGHT

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases, the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

PRICES

The balancing of public good obligations and user pays underpins the ABS pricing policy.

The ABS as a supplier is increasing its prices to reflect its GST liability for taxable supplies made on or after 1 July 2000. In revising its pricing, the ABS has estimated likely reductions in costs to the ABS as a result of taxes which are being phased out or abolished. These estimated reductions have been incorporated.

Prices quoted in this Catalogue are applicable from 1 July 2000 and are inclusive of GST. Prices for individual copies are subject to revision.

INFORMATION ON ABS RELEASES

To supplement this Catalogue, the ABS produces a monthly publication *Publications Issued in [name of month]* (1102.0), and a twice-weekly *Release Advice* (1105.0).

The *Release Advice* is issued on Tuesdays and Fridays and gives titles of all ABS publications expected to be released in the next few days. The last issue of the *Release Advice* each month also contains a list of main economic indicator publications expected to be released during the following month.

Information on expected releases is also available through the ABS on-line service, *AusStats* (1405.0.55.001). *Release Advices* are also posted daily on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

ANNUAL REPORTS

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Annual Report* (latest issue 1998–99) reports on the operations of the ABS.

The *Australian Statistics Advisory Council Annual Report* (latest issue 1998–99) outlines the functions and activities of the Council.

The *Australian Bureau of Statistics Forward Work Program* (latest issue 2000–2001 to 2002–2003), which is produced annually, describes for each ABS program the objectives, outputs, main medium term developments and resources used. To obtain a copy please telephone the National Information Service on 1300 135 070.

THE ABS CATALOGUE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The system consists of either a five-digit or ten-digit code.

Five-digit Code

Printed publications usually have a five-digit code.

The *first digit* defines a broad subject group as follows:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | General |
| 2 | Census of Population and Housing |
| 3 | Demography |
| 4 | Social Statistics |
| 5 | National Accounts, International Trade and Finance |
| 6 | Labour Statistics and Prices |
| 7 | Agriculture |
| 8 | Secondary Industry and Distribution |
| 9 | Transport, Tourism |

- The *second digit* specifies a subgroup of the broad subject group. Refer to the Contents on page iii for details of the subgroups.
- The *third and fourth digits* are serial numbers which are permanently allocated to publications within categories formed by the first two digits. An allotted number will remain unchanged provided the contents of a publication remain essentially the same.
- The *fifth digit*, after the full stop, represents the State or Territory covered by the statistics. The codes for each State and Territory are:

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 0 | Australia |
| 1 | New South Wales |
| 2 | Victoria |
| 3 | Queensland |
| 4 | South Australia |
| 5 | Western Australia |
| 6 | Tasmania |
| 7 | Northern Territory |
| 8 | Australian Capital Territory |
| 9 | External Territories |

Products containing Australia-wide information (fifth digit: 0) are listed in Part 2 — National Products, pages 9–178. Products containing information pertaining to a specific State or Territory (fifth digit: 1–9) are listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, pages 179–285.

Example: ABS catalogue no. 3311.2

1st digit:	3	=	Demography
2nd digit:	3	=	Vital statistics
3rd & 4th digits:	11	=	Serial numbers
5th digit:	2	=	Victoria

Title of publication = Demography, Victoria.

This product is listed in Part 3 — State and Territory Products, page 202.

Ten-digit Code

Products other than printed publications generally have a ten-digit code with the sixth and seventh digits together indicating the medium of release. For lists of ABS products released on either CD-ROM or floppy disk, refer to the releases by medium index on pages 293–297.

NOTE: Publications and products may have multiple listings when they have significant reference to more than one subgroup. For example *Directory of Census Statistics* (2910.0) is listed in subgroup 11: Directories, Catalogue and Guides (page 14) and subgroup 29: Census Reference Products and Services (page 45).

When a publication or product listed in the State and Territory Products chapter refers to more than one State or Territory, a full listing can be found in both sections. For example, *Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory* (6201.1) is listed under both Australian Capital Territory (page 279) and New South Wales (page 190).

1. CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Part 1 describes the various consultancy services provided by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

CONSULTANCY SERVICES

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) will make a valuable addition to your research team.

When you need to engage professional, timely and objective statistical consultancy services first consider the range of services available from the ABS. The ABS houses Australia's largest and most comprehensive range of statistical data and has a wide range of expertise on hand to help you with your information and statistical needs.

This expertise can be found in the form of:

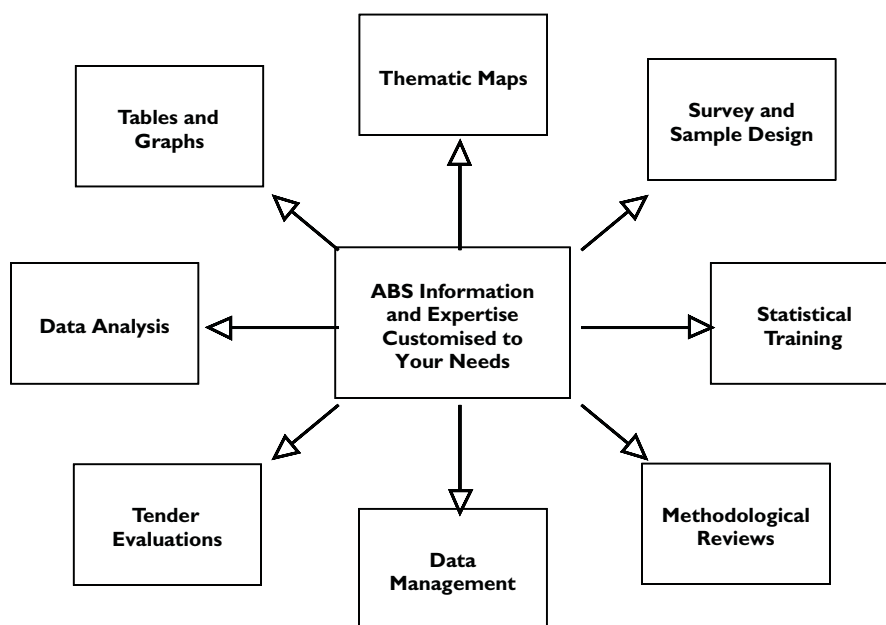
- demographers;
- mathematical statisticians;
- national and international accountants;
- geographers;
- professional librarians;
- survey designers;
- time series and seasonal adjustment analysts; and
- experts in all ABS social and economic statistics.

Our consultants will assist you by accessing the full range of ABS information including published and unpublished statistics on industry and business, agriculture, international trade, finance, population census, health, welfare, and much more.

In addition, our consultants can analyse data for you as well as model or massage it to help meet your information needs. However, if the data does not exist we can provide methodological advice on how you can obtain it.

We can tailor our service to your needs, time frame and budget, to provide you with a range of solutions.

Range of Solutions Available as ABS Consultancy Services



Tables and Graphs

Most data from the ABS are delivered in tabular format, either in hard copy or electronically. Standard publications and products have fixed formats. However, customised consultancies can most often be delivered in whatever tabular or graphical format is required.

As not all ABS data are published in our standard publications, customised tables and graphs can be produced to provide access to a wider range of information than is covered in the publications.

Tables of data show the precise estimate for each statistic while graphs are useful to see trends over time or the difference in magnitude between variables. The ABS also has the flexibility to download most datasets as flat files so you can import them into your own database or spreadsheet packages and create your own tables and graphs as needed.

Thematic Maps

Often it is difficult to identify geographical patterns when data are presented in tables. Mapping data allows for an immediate visual impact or interpretation of the data. For example, you may wish to 'see' areas with high concentrations of young people, or manufacturing businesses, or population density.

The advantage of visual impact means mapping lends itself to presentational or promotional purposes, as well as analytical purposes.

ABS data can also be mapped with data from your own organisation. This will help you draw connections between general population or business characteristics and the characteristics of your own organisation. Alternatively, you may wish to show locations of facilities or outlets on a map of ABS data.

If you have a geographic focus, then it is wise to consider the benefits of mapping ABS data using our consultancy services.

Survey and Sample Design

ABS Statistical Consultants have extensive survey and sample design experience. They can provide advice on conducting a survey, and can help you undertake components of your survey.

The following details the services we can provide:

Project definition

- assisting in defining your survey's objectives and methodological requirements.

Survey design

- defining your population to be surveyed;
- deciding which list of the population should be used;
- identifying how much sample; and how to select your sample;
- considering what is the level of accuracy and confidence required about your results;
- advising on how to extrapolate from the sample survey to the population;
- presenting your results in a report; and
- determining the survey cost; the components; and the timetable.

Questionnaire design

- questions to include and how to ask them;
- the best structure of the questions and how they should be presented; and
- questionnaire testing.

Data collection

- is data collection required? Are there data sources already available that can be used?
- how to collect the information: telephone, interview or mail?

Data processing

- ensuring you have good quality data by editing and validating.

Analysing the results

- preparing tabulations, cross-tabulations and graphical presentations; and
- undertaking a range of more complex analytical techniques such as regression modelling.

Statistical Training

If you are designing a survey, concerned about data quality or have only basic data analysis techniques, then the ABS Statistical Consultancy Service can provide you with the tools and skills to help.

Our expert and experienced consultants provide a range of training in designing questionnaires, samples, surveys, analysing data, and managing the survey process. Our courses provide you with the knowledge as well as practical skills in these techniques.

Courses are offered in most States and Territories, and can be tailored to your specific needs. Our current course content includes:

- Basic Survey Design
- Principles of Questionnaire Design
- Focus Group Techniques
- Basic Statistical Analysis
- Introduction to Sampling Techniques
- Turning Data into Information

Course participants receive a range of supporting notes and material, and we also offer hands-on computer-based training for teaching the numerous analysis techniques.

A number of major organisations have benefited from engaging our training services, including the Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and local governments, libraries, government-funded and non-profit organisations.

Methodological Reviews

Our statistical consultants can undertake reviews of methodologies and prepare reports which examine:

- the feasibility of a range of methodological options for conducting a survey;
- your methodological proposal for conducting a survey, or analysing data; and
- your analysis of data and its accuracy.

Data Management

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist with the organisation of data into a statistical framework by advising on standards, suitable arrangements, objectives, and input and output requirements.

Tender Evaluations

ABS Statistical Consultants can assist in evaluating the statistical and analytical content of your tenders, or in the preparation of components of your tenders. In this situation, ABS cannot be a party submitting a tender.

Data Analysis

ABS Statistical Consultants are qualified statisticians with experience in simple analysis techniques to produce means and measures of spread, as well as more complex analytical techniques including:

- describing the relationships between a number of variables (regression analysis) — we can develop the optimal regression model or we can apply your model to our data;
- summarising a large amount of data (factor analysis) — a technique which summarises a large amount of related information into a few useful factors;
- grouping sub-populations (cluster analysis) — can be used to provide groupings of sub-populations that behave similarly with respect to a number of variables;
- testing the differences between a number of populations (analysis of variance) — for example, ABS Consultants can test the difference in average annual kilometres travelled between different vehicle types (cars, station wagons, taxis, motor cycles, utilities, panel vans, etc.);
- adjusting historical data to determine trends and forecasts (time series analyses) and
- standardisation — often the comparison of a social indicator over time, or between different areas, is spoilt by the influence of another variable which is moving independently. The effect of this variable can be neutralised by standardisation. For example, eliminating the effect of different age compositions on death rates for several States and Territories is called age standardisation.

Contact the ABS Consultancy Team Today

A limited amount of ABS information that is readily and quickly available can be provided free. However, most consultancies are provided on a fee-for-service basis.

Contact the ABS National Information Service for referral to our consultants (see contact details on the back of this publication).

OR

Visit the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au) where you will be able to find a range of ABS information, and lodge a request.

2. NATIONAL PRODUCTS

Part 2 lists national printed publications and other products. Note that many of these contain statistics at the State and Territory level. However, all State and Territory specific publications and products are now shown in Part 3.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1101.0 Catalogue of Publications and Products

Annual; first issue: April 1967; latest issue: 2000; 436 pp; \$6.00; ISSN: 1032-805X

Previously: Catalogue of Publications, Australia (ISSN: 1032-805X)

Lists publications and other major products and services available from the ABS. National and State products released since 1996 and those expected to be released during 2000 are included. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is given, as well as details of frequency, date of first issue, number of pages, price and ISSN or ISBN. Information is provided on unpublished data and the availability of customised services. A title index, releases by medium index for non-printed products and a subject index are also included.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (1101.0.30.001) and for browsing on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

1102.0 Publications and Products Released in [Month]

Monthly; first issue: October 1961; 12 pp; \$1.20; ISSN: 1328-2786

Previously: Publications Issued in [Month] (ISSN: 1031-0673)

A complete list of publications and products released by the ABS central and State offices during the reference month.

1105.0 Release Advice

Twice weekly; first issue: November 1969; 4 pp; \$1.00; ISSN: 1324-1117

Previously: Publications Advice (ISSN: 0156-4722)

Lists products released by all ABS offices on the day of issue of the *Release Advice* and those expected to be released on the following four working days.

NOTE: Copies are available free of charge on Tuesdays and Fridays over the counter from ABS bookshops, or by subscription. A daily *Release Advice* is also available from the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

1115.0 Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1804 to 1901; Microfiche; \$11,895.00

A collection of over 250,000 pages of information stored on more than 3,000 microfiche. It represents most of the statistics published by the various colonial bureaux and their precursors, and also includes the 1901 Census, the first and only census to be carried out individually by each of the newly federated States.

NOTE: A catalogue of the microfiche, *Catalogue of Australian Statistical Publications 1804 to 1901* (ISBN: 0 642 14904 6), is also available at no extra charge. Individual State sets and titles can also be purchased.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

Discont'd **1122.0 Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation**

Irregular; Microfiche; Varies with requirements – Price on application; ISSN: 1038-6424

Contains publications released by the central office of the ABS between 1901 and 1993 and publications issued by the State offices between 1985 and 1993. The microfiche series is available as a set, or in parts, and discounted rates are available to purchasers of the whole set. The series includes a comprehensive index, guide cards and a timber storage cabinet for purchasers of the complete set.

NOTE: For further information, please contact the Historical Microfiche Manager, ABS, Canberra, on 02 6252 6605.

Discont'd **1123.0 Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation**

Irregular; first issue: 1901 to 1990; final issue: 1901 to 1993; 550 pp; \$90.00; ISSN: 1038-6300

Continues: 1121.0

Lists publications released by the central office of the ABS since 1901 and publications issued by the State offices since 1985 and 1993. All publications listed are available on microfiche as part of the Historical Microfiche Series. The index to the Historical Microfiche Series is free to Historical Microfiche customers, but is also available for purchase.

1124.0 Historical Publications on CD-ROM

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999; CD-ROM; \$2,700.00; ISSN: 1442-813X

Contains electronic copies of every printed publication produced by the ABS in a calendar year. All publications produced in the reference year are stored on CD-ROM. Publications are provided in Portable Acrobat Format (PDF). Most of the Acrobat files on the CD-ROM are text searchable and maintain the original resolution from the package that created it. In other words, the software accurately reproduces the look and feel of the printed publications. The Historical Publications on CD-ROM is an HTML based product which allows you to access any page from any ABS publication when you need it. It's just like having your own personal librarian.

1130.0 Directory of Tourism Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 2000; 220 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 54309 7

Contains comprehensive information on sources of tourism statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: For further information, contact the Director, Transport and Tourism Section, ABS, Canberra on 02 6252 6068.

1131.0 Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1997; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25795 7

Brings together details of information relating to superannuation and retirement available from 19 contributing data collection organisations in Australia covering a range of private and government sources. Superannuation-related statistics cover the spectrum from broad economic and social aggregates to detailed market research. The directory is intended to assist those interested in the subject of superannuation to locate relevant statistical information.

1132.0 Directory of Transport Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998; 260 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 25748 5

Contains comprehensive information on sources of transport statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability, and products and services available, to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information, contact the Director, Transport and Tourism Section, ABS, Canberra on 02 6252 6068.

1134.0 Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: July 1996; 56 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23248 2

Gives a brief overview of the types of ABS data that are available (from publications and special data services) relating to industrial relations issues and an understanding of the wide range of statistics available, and how they can be used. Areas covered include employment and earnings, awards, trade unions, training, industrial disputes, the Labour Force Survey and supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey.

1136.0 A Directory of Education and Training Statistics

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: October 1997; 112 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18099 7

A directory of ABS statistics, related directly or indirectly, to education and training in Australia. It provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information on availability of related data, telephone ABS, Canberra on 02 6252 6768.

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1138.0 Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$6.00

Provides information about ABS and non-ABS data sources that deal with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, families, dwellings and communities. The second release of the catalogue contains basic information about the data that are available from the 1986 and 1991 Censuses, the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey, and the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey, plus information about several administrative collections on health and welfare in which Indigenous people are identified as such.

New issue **1139.0 Directory of Construction Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 400 pp; \$58.00; ISBN: 0 642 54233 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of construction statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each building and construction data item, the directory provides comments on data, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory is structured to provide information on four major aspects of building and construction statistics: building industry activity; businesses operating in the industry; people in the industry and labour market aspects; and living and working arrangements in the built environment. It also provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

New issue **1140.0 Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 152 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 47704 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of electricity, gas, water and sewerage statistics (ANZSIC Subdivisions 36-37) in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

New issue **4158.0 Directory of Child and Family Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6063.

7217.0 Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics

Triennial; first and latest issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Previously: Directory of Agricultural Statistics

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

8416.0 Directory of Mining Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 236 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1210.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC)

Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1993; 83 pp; \$25.50; ISBN: 0 642 17296 X

Previously: Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Interim Australian Pack Classification (APC)

The ATFCC and the APC are two transport-related classifications designed to enable goods transported to, from and within Australia by sea, air, rail, road or pipeline to be classified in a consistent and standardised manner. The ATFCC classifies goods carried by type of commodity while the APC classifies cargo by its pack characteristics, e.g. 'in bulk' or 'containerised'.

1216.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

Annual; first issue: June 1985; latest issue: July 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 224 pp; \$45.00; ISSN: 1441-1814

Previously: ISSN: 1325-1619

A classification system, designed and maintained by the ABS, which divides Australia into geographical areas for the purpose of collecting and disseminating statistics. The 2000 edition is the 18th edition since the ASGC was devised in 1984. It provides details of the geographical areas effective as at 1 July 1999 and also includes maps of these areas.

NOTE: ASGC structures are available on floppy disk (1216.0.15.001) in code and label format, for each edition. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7557.

1218.0 Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA)

Irregular; first issue: 1987; latest issue: 1998; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23121 4

Previously: Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia (SISCA)

Contains the SISCA and the associated classifications which are used in the compilation and publication of national accounts and related statistics. Some examples of the associated classifications are the public/private, level of government, State of jurisdiction, resident/non-resident, International Monetary Fund functional and direct investor/other investor classifications.

Discont'd

1219.0 Health Classifications Used in the Australian Bureau of Statistics

Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18124 1

Provides information on health-related classifications used by the ABS in the presentation of health statistics. It is intended as a guide to other agencies on the classifications to be used in compiling statistics on health-related topics.

1220.0 ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 700 pp; \$92.00; ISBN: 0 642 23200 8

Replaces: 1222.0 and 1223.0.

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure and definitions for all levels of the classification (major, sub-major, minor and unit groups and occupations). The primary purposes of this publication are to aid in the interpretation of ABS occupation statistics and to provide detailed occupation information. This publication is the ASCO Second Edition equivalent of 1222.0 and 1223.0.

1221.0 Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1326-5755

Discusses the development of ASCO Second Edition (1220.0). Contains information on the conceptual basis and classification criteria used and the purpose and contents of various ASCO publications and electronic products released in 1997. Also contains the classification structure at the most detailed level.

NOTE: see also 1220.0

1232.0 Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25741 8

Describes the link between the First and Second Editions of ASCO and provides a set of basic statistical tables for comparative analysis. It also explains the link file, developed by the ABS to facilitate the comparison of occupation data, which shows the quantitative relationship between the two editions. Occupation data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing were coded to both editions of ASCO.

1233.0 Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC)

Irregular; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1999; Loose-leaf; \$93.00; ISBN: 0 642 54234 1

The AHECC is used in the preparation of export documentation and in the compilation of Australian export statistics. The classification is arranged in five sections: introduction and explanatory notes; codes, abbreviations and summary of the AHECC; detailed export commodity classification; key of changes between export statistical items; and alphabetical index to the AHECC. The AHECC is a dynamic classification with any necessary changes being implemented on 1 January and 1 July of each year. Replacement pages will be issued as required.

NOTE: One copy may be issued free to genuine exporters and their agents; updates are supplied free of charge to subscribers. Replacement pages are provided twice yearly (1233.0.00.001).

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1234.0 Australian Standard Offence Classification

Irregular; first issue: 1985; latest issue: 1997; 186 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25794 9

Previously: Australian National Classification of Offences (ANCO)

A three-level hierarchical classification developed for use in the collection and publication of crime statistics. It is used in all ABS collections requiring a classification of offences, and the ABS encourages its use by other government bodies and the community in general.

New issue **1244.0 Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2000; 24 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47706 X

This Information Paper deals with the concept of 'remoteness' in Australia and details options for the introduction of a classification of remoteness into the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (Cat. no 1216.0)

New issue **1248.0 Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 54288 0

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure, definitions, and alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes. Primarily aims to ensure the compatibility and comparability of data on problem drugs derived from a range of different statistical and administrative systems.

New issue **1249.0 Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG)**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2000; 152 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 54287 2

A national standard for use by the ABS and other government and non-government agencies for the collection, aggregation and dissemination of data relating to ancestry, ethnicity and cultural diversity. Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure, and coding indexes in alphabetical and numerical order.

1250.0 Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 21 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20744 5

A comprehensive classification, with appropriate descriptions of types of accommodation used overnight by visitors. It covers commercial and non-commercial establishments and facilities which may or may not be designed or intended to accommodate visitors. It has been developed for use primarily in the preparation of tourism statistics which include accommodation type as a classificatory variable.

1252.0 National Localities Index, Australia

Annual; first issue: January 1991; latest issue: July 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); Varies with requirements –Price on application

A general purpose index designed to assign Statistical Local Area (SLA) codes and Australia Post postcodes to more than 30,000 Australian localities. It can also assign the regional codes of Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and State/Territory as defined in 1216.0. The index is updated with each new edition of 1216.0. A street sub-index is available to enable accurate coding for addresses in those localities that straddle SLA boundaries. Computer-assisted coding software is also available.

NOTE: For more information and details on pricing, please contact Area Classification, Canberra on 02 6252 5620.

1253.0 Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia

Price on application

Enables the conversion of Census Collection District derived Australian postal areas to Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), as defined in 1216.0. The conversion is expressed as a percentage of each postal area's population as recorded in the SLA(s) that occur within the postal area. The concordance is effective at the time of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing. The reverse concordance, i.e. SLA to postal area, and other geographic concordances, are also available.

NOTE: For more information please contact Area Classification, Canberra on 02 6252 5620.

1254.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC)

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 300 pp; \$54.00; ISBN: 0 642 54257 0

Previously: Australian Standard Commodity Classification (ASCC) (Revised) — Transportable Goods (ISBN: 0 642 15547 X)

Represents existing commodity items and provides an outline for future collections. It has been developed in conjunction with Statistics New Zealand. It covers all goods and services and uses the Central Product Classification as its framework. Links are specified to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and, where relevant, to the Harmonised System and the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: Floppy disk versions of the ANZSCC (1254.0.15.001) and Coder (1254.0.15.002) are also available.

1256.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.50

Contains the same information provided in 1210.0 but on floppy disk.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

Discont'd **1258.0 Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0
(APURCC V1.0)**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993–94; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) that operates in the Microsoft Windows™ environment. APURCC is a customised (for the purposes of Purchasing Australia) version of the ANZSCC Coder. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word which the Coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSCC codes.

NOTE: *See also 1254.0.*

**1259.0 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital
Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia**

Price on application

Digital boundaries for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) intercensal editions. Boundaries for Statistical Local Areas and higher level spatial units are available in a variety of formats, from secondary distributors.

NOTE: This product is similar to 2923.0 but provides ASGC boundaries for intercensal years. Boundaries can be purchased for client-specific areas. For further information on list of secondary distributors, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6998.

New issue **1261.0.30.001 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)
Digital Boundary Files, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$95.00

A CD-ROM product containing digital ASGC and pre-ASGC boundaries, in Mapinfo interchange format, for 1981, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995. The 1981, 1986 and 1991 boundaries include Census Collection Districts while boundaries for 1992 onwards are for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Divisions and States/Territories only.

NOTE: 1981 and 1986 boundaries were previously available through Auslig. Later boundaries were available for individual years through the ABS and secondary distributors.

1262.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 230 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18640 3

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications, by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, definitions of the level of attainment categories and of the broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories, and a set of conversion tables which define the relationship between ABSCQ and other relevant classifications. Its primary purpose is to aid the interpretation of ABS statistics on qualifications. Users wishing to code their own qualifications data to the classification should refer to 1265.0, which includes the coding indexes used to code qualifications data in the Census.

Also available is the structure and definitions of the ABSCQ (1262.0.15.001) on floppy disk. This disk contains the structure of the ABSCQ and the classification definitions for level of attainment, and broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories. It does not contain the conceptual basis or appendixes that are included in 1262.0.

Links between ABSCQ and other educational classifications (1262.0.15.002) are also available on floppy disk. This disk contains the three concordances:

- ABSCQ to the International Standard Classification of Education;
- ABSCQ to the Field of Study Classification of Tertiary Education Courses; and
- ABSCQ to the 1986 Census Classification of Qualifications.

NOTE: see also 1263.0

1263.0 Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992; 4 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 17245 5

Provides an overview of the ABSCQ. It outlines the conceptual basis of the classification, the reason for its development and its intended use. It also contains information on the classification's relationship to other relevant classifications.

NOTE: see also 1262.0

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1265.0 ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 550 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18611 1

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication was developed to enable a four-digit code (level of attainment and field of study) to be assigned to information about a particular qualification to produce statistics compatible with those produced by the ABS. It comprises a training guide, coding indexes and a guide to resolving queries. Users should refer to 1262.0 when interpreting statistics coded to this classification.

Also available is the *ABSCQ coding index and valid output codes on floppy disk* (1265.0.15.001). The disk contains the coding index as presented in 1265.0, together with a list of valid output codes for level of attainment and field of study. It also includes a matrix of valid level of attainment and field of study combinations. These valid output codes are not published elsewhere.

1266.0 Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 121 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23196 6

Intended for use in coding census and survey data in all ABS publications and recommended for use by other government and non-government organisations.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1266.0.15.001), and on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library*, (1361.0.30.001).

1267.0 Australian Standard Classification of Languages

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 167 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23203 2

A national standard for the publication of all ABS statistics on languages, and recommended for use by other government departments and non-government bodies.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1267.0.15.001). The 1997 issue of 1267.0 is also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Library*, (1361.0.30.001).

1269.0 Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC)

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 (Revision 2.01); 8 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54306 2

Previously: Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the structure of the classification, alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes, concordances between the SACC and the ASCCSS, a link between International Statistics Organisation codes and the classification codes, and a link between the classification and the United Nations Standard Country or Area Codes. The classification is intended for use whenever population or economic statistics are classified by country.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1269.0.15.001). Revised version 1.03 of the 1990 issue is available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Library*, (1361.0.30.001). Revision 2.01 to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) 1998, updates the classification in regard to East Timor, Macau and Taiwan.

1286.0 Standards for Statistics on the Family

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18158 6

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on family type, relationship in household, household type and marital status. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

1287.0 Standards for Cash Income Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18166 7

Describes the cash income variables used in ABS collections: total cash income, source of cash income and principal source of cash income. It provides detailed discussion of concepts, definitions, classifications, coding structures, output categories and question modules for use in both interviewer-based and self-enumerated surveys.

1288.0 Standards for Labour Force Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18174 8

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on labour force variables. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

1289.0 Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25657 8

Presents the standards for a set of variables which measure the various aspects of cultural identity, including First Language Spoken, Religion, Australian Citizenship, Indigenous Status and Year of Arrival in Australia. The ABS uses these standards in its publications and encourages their use by other government departments and community bodies generally.

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1290.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00; ISBN: 0 642 27494 0

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the ANZSIC that operates in the Microsoft Windows™ environment. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word or a numeric code which the coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSIC codes. It also includes a manual containing information about the ANZSIC Coder package, Coder installation procedures, operating instructions and industry coding tutorial.

1291.0 A Guide to Major ABS Classifications

Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 17257 9

Provides an overview of the major ABS classifications and assists users wishing to gain a broad understanding of these classifications. This will aid the interpretation and analysis of statistics provided by the ABS. The classifications referred to in the guide relate to industry, geographical areas of Australia, production and trade commodities, countries, occupations, government finance and offences. In addition to providing a ready description of the nature of these key classifications, the guide gives details of ABS products that are available to be used in association with the classifications.

1292.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 445 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 17241 2

Continues: 1201.0, 1236.0 and 1237.0

The ANZSIC is to be implemented for all ABS industry-classified statistics and is a fundamentally important reference for organisations wishing to interpret these statistics or to compile their own statistics on a comparable basis. The ANZSIC is also to be implemented by the New Zealand Department of Statistics with whom it was jointly developed. This publication presents the detailed classification and defines each industry class identified in it. It also includes concordances with the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

NOTE: Also available on the CD-ROM product *Statistical Concepts Reference Library*, (1361.0.30.001).

In addition, the following ANZSIC products are available on floppy disk:

- 1292.0.15.001 Complete Classification (\$75.00);
- 1292.0.15.002 Titles and Codes (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.003 Detailed Class. and the Index of Primary Activities (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.004 ASIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.005 ISIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00); and
- 1292.0.15.006 NZSIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00).

1293.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 195 pp; \$50.00; ISBN: 0 642 17249 8

Continues: 1202.0, 1238.0 and 1239.0

Contains a comprehensive alphabetic list of economic activities, showing for each activity the ANZSIC class to which it is primary.

1297.0 Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC)

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1998; 290 pp; \$46.00; ISBN: 0 642 23288 1

This is a compendium of three classifications developed specifically for the compilation of standardised research and development statistics. It comprises classifications for type of activity, field of research and socio-economic objective.

1299.0 An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 27597 1

Replaces: 1202.2

Intended as a basic guide on the use of sample surveys, for the purpose of conducting all types of research. Each chapter is self-contained to enable easy, practical use of the contents. The chapters correspond to the basic steps that need to be taken in order to successfully conduct a sample survey using a variety of methodologies. Major topics covered include survey objectives, data collection methods, questionnaire and sample design, sources of error, survey testing, data collection and processing, and analysis and presentation of results.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1301.0 Year Book Australia

Annual; first issue: 1901 to 1907; latest issue: 2000; 800 pp; \$77.00; ISSN: 0312-4746

A comprehensive general reference work which includes basic statistics and different feature articles each year. Data are presented in tables and related explanatory text, some of which is illustrated by maps and graphs. The statistical coverage includes subjects such as population; labour, income and welfare; housing; health; education; crime and justice; culture and recreation; environment; agriculture; forestry and fishing; mining; energy; manufacturing; construction; service industries; tourism; transport; communications; science and technology; the financial system; government finance; prices; national and international accounts; as well as chapters on Australia's geography and climate, government, international relations and defence.

NOTE: This product has been available on CD-ROM for IBM PCs (1301.0.30.001) annually since 1995. The CD-ROM product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents as required. The CD-ROM also includes pictorial material not included in the printed book.

1302.0 Pocket Year Book, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 2000; 196 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0727-145X

Emulates 1301.0 in coverage without the detail. Emphasis is on basic statistics. Information includes demography; prices; labour, social welfare; health; law and order; environment; education; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; mining; manufacturing; energy; housing; construction; transport and communication; tourism; finance and financial institutions; national accounts; international transactions; science and technology; culture; as well as chapters on climate, government, defence and international relations.

Discont'd **1304.0 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: October 1937; final issue: December 1996; 43 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0727-1689

Absorbed by: 1350.0

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS. It includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and demography, labour, wages and prices, production, building, national accounts, finance, retail trade, international trade, balance of payments, transport and tourism.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1309.0 Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1031-0541

Provides condensed information about agriculture, balance of payments, building, climate, consumer prices and other price indexes, demography, education, exchange rates, finance, geography, international statistical comparisons, international investment, international merchandise trade, labour force, manufacturing, mining, national accounts, retail trade, tourism, transport, wages, earnings and hours.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

1319.0 Australian Housing in Brief

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISBN: 0 642 25796 5

Previously: ISSN: 1321-1617

Condensed information on housing-related topics — tenure type, dwelling structure, housing costs, type of household, number of bedrooms, building approvals, value of dwellings, housing finance, house price indexes and housing interest rates.

1320.0 Housing, Australia: A Statistical Overview

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18384 8

The second issue of a compendium source book that brings together a wealth of housing data. This issue contains discussion on a wide range of housing-related topics including a time series on characteristics of owners, purchasers and renters; comparisons of changes in dwelling and population densities; characteristics of movers; housing issues; and financial issues. An appendix contains detailed statistical tables. The second issue focuses on State and Territory comparisons and complements the first issue which included a detailed history of housing from colonial times to the early 1990s.

1321.0 Small Business in Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1983–84 to 1986–87; latest issue: 1999; 212 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1326-8643

Contains statistics on the number and employment of small businesses on a national, State, and industry basis. It also contains statistics on business exits, bankruptcy, business performance and an analysis of employment growth in small business. There are also detailed profiles on small and very small businesses in the major industries in the Australian economy.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; employment in wine and grape production; world comparisons.

1331.0 Statistics — A Powerful Edge!

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996; 240 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25744 2

This booklet is primarily intended for middle school students (Years 9 and 10) of mathematics and information studies. It deals with issues such as data collection, information use and society, measures of the mean, median and mode, and presenting data graphically. This edition is very similar in content to the first edition but makes use of data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing.

NOTE: The 1996 issue is an update to the edition released in 1994. No supplementary set of data is provided with the Second Edition, nor is it available electronically.

1339.0 4-SITE Consultancy

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

New issue **1349.0 Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 180 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54286 4

This information paper explains why, in ABS publications, the main features and commentaries sections concerning most time series are increasingly emphasising the trend series rather than the seasonally adjusted or original data. It also explains how these trend estimates are obtained as well as how they may be used more effectively for informed decision making. It indicates that these trend estimates are the better guide to the substantive movements in series, and are generally more suitable for most business planning decisions and policy advice.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1350.0 Australian Economic Indicators

Monthly; first issue: February 1991; 144 pp; \$33.00; ISSN: 1035-865X

Absorbs: 1304.0

A monthly compendium of economic statistics, presenting comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. Primarily a reference document, the publication provides a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian economy and includes statistics that can be applied to both macro-economic and sectoral analyses. The publication contains statistics under the following headings: national accounts, international accounts, consumption and investment, production, prices, labour force and demography, incomes and labour costs, financial markets, State comparisons and international comparisons. The March through to January issues generally present the statistics as time series for the last nine years of annual data, and for the last nine quarters or fifteen months of sub-annual data. The February issue contains longer time series.

1351.0 Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics

Irregular; first issue: September 1993; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 24 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54255 4

The Working Paper series presents ABS research in the fields of econometrics, time series and statistics. The series is intended to make the results of current research within the ABS available to other interested parties. The aim is to present research or analysis of an experimental nature so as to encourage discussion and comment. Working papers are of a technical nature and are directed towards a technically orientated audience. While any one working paper focuses on the results of a single research topic, the series canvasses a diverse range of ABS work. The most recently published working papers include 'The Impact of Sample Rotation Patterns and Composite Estimation on Survey Outcomes' and 'Comparing Techniques for measuring the Efficiency and Productivity of Australian Private Hospitals'.

NOTE: The following topics are currently available:

- Working Paper No. 99/1 (Apr 1999): The Impact of Sample Rotation Patterns and Composite Estimation on Survey Outcomes.
- Working Paper No. 99/2 (Dec 1999): Seasonal Adjustment: Effect Comparison.
- Working Paper No. 99/3 (Dec 1999): Adjusting for an Easter Proximity.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 2000; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions, and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The user can select areas and further examine the data through powerful, integrated, Geographic Information System modules.

NOTE: Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (1800 631 150) for further information.

Discont'd

1357.0 Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25660 8

The ABS is committed to continually improving the accuracy and reliability of its statistics, especially the major economic indicators. This paper describes improvements to be made to a range of economic statistics released by the ABS. These improvements also involve adjustments to previously published data reflecting better coverage of several surveys and better estimation methods. They result in more accurate and consistent series in the Australian National Accounts.

New issue

1358.0 Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54294 5

Discusses impacts on statistical series resulting from The New Tax System that starts on 1 July 2000.

1360.0 Measuring Australia's Economy

Biennial; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1997; 175 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1039-1444

Provides national statistics, non-technical definitions and references to further reading for over 50 major economic indicators currently used by analysts and the media to measure the performance of the Australian economy. Indicators are provided for and grouped into summary measures of economic activity, international accounts, domestic consumption and investment, production, prices and incomes, labour force and demography, and financial markets. It also provides comparative international data for 11 key economic indicators and basic information about statistical concepts, sources and methods.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Discont'd **1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Library**

Irregular; first issue: 1996; final issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$50.00; ISSN: 1327-4368

A comprehensive reference library of ABS publications describing the concepts, sources and methods used to compile Australia's major economic and social statistics. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics. The library now includes the standard classifications used in the ABS, for example, Industry, Occupation, Commodity, Country, Languages, Labour Force and Social classifications.

It includes significant updates to existing material, the addition of new concepts, sources and methods publications, additional classifications and links to other statistical agencies on the web.

NOTE: From late September 1999 The Statistical Concepts Library is available on the ABS Website, (www.abs.gov.au).

After the 2000 release changes to material included on the web will be updated as it becomes available. A CD-ROM will be available by special order and will be a 'snapshot' of the web material at the time the order is received.

1363.0 Book Publishers, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997-98; 2 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1327-4643

Contains details on financial and employment data of book publishers, as well as on industry structure, growth and numbers of books published and sold by type.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from annual to biennial with the 1997-98 issue.

1364.0.00.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation

Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 168 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 54278 3

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The Database is separately available as part of the Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: This documentation is provided free with the TSP version of the Model (1364.0.15.001). *See also* 1364.0.15.001.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$1,000.00

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The database is separately available as part of the Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003). The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.3 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: The TRYM Database is separately available as part of *Modellers' Database* (1364.0.15.003)

Discont'd **1364.0.15.002 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; final issue: June 1997; Floppy disk (DOS); \$700.00

Related to: 1364.0.15.001.

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. It can be used as a tool to assist with understanding the workings of the Australian economy and with economic research and analysis. The Model continues to be the focus of research and development.

The TRYM Model is available in two versions: a TSP version and a standalone Windows compatible version. The TRYM Database is included in both versions of the Model and is also available as a separate product.

The standalone version of the TRYM product allows you to simulate the Model using a familiar Windows spreadsheet interface. The software assists time series analysis of data and Model results. The multiple document interface allows the concurrent use of time series databases and multiple data views and graphs; this facilitates comparison of different Model scenarios. Graphs and data derived from TRYM Databases and simulations can also be pasted into other Windows applications such as spreadsheets and word processors, or simply printed for reference and comparison. The Model comes with comprehensive documentation and a user's guide for running the Model in the interface software.

NOTE: Also available is the TSP Version of TRYM (1364.0.15.001) and the TRYM Database (1364.0.15.003).

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

1364.0.15.003 Modellers' Database

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$164.00

Related to: 1364.0.15.001

The Modellers' Database consists of over 500 quarterly times series constructed from the NIF and TRYM econometric models. They are useful to economists, econometricians, financial analysts and students. The database covers national accounts, banking and investment, price indexes, interest rates, world data, population and labour statistics and wage and tax rates. Some of the time series are published elsewhere by ABS while others are specifically constructed for the TRYM and NIF models. For most series the data span is between 20 and 25 years.

NOTE: See 1364.0.15.001.

Discont'd

4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X

Contains socio-economic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

Discont'd

1401.0 PC AUSSTATS — On-line Time Series Data Service

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1999; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Continued by: AusStats (1405.0.55.001)

PC AUSSTATS gives on-line access to the latest time series information from the ABS. The service allows you to access the information you need, when you need it — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

You can find the information you want simply and quickly from a fully menu driven system. Once you have selected the information, downloading to your PC is done by the *PC AUSSTATS* software. The data are supplied in spreadsheet format — so it's ready for instant analysis or manipulation on your own PC.

By using *PC AUSSTATS* you will know that you have the latest information available. *PC AUSSTATS* is updated daily, giving you full access to the latest facts and figures about the nation. Plus, you do not have to worry about revisions or corrections to the data. *PC AUSSTATS* is updated in line with any revisions to the official figures.

Historical information is typically available for a fifteen-year period for monthly time series and even further for quarterly and annual series. *PC AUSSTATS* data include over 100,000 time series from over 85 publications. Topics covered include agriculture, balance of payments, capital expenditure, company profits, consumer price index, financial surveys, demography, labour force, manufacturing, national accounts, producer and foreign trade price indexes, Reserve Bank of Australia bulletin, retail turnover, stocks and manufacturer's sales, tourism and transport.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (1401.0.30.001).

New issue

1404.0.55.001 ABS@ — Key Client Intranet

Daily; first and latest issue: 2000; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements – Price on application

The Key Client Intranet is a Lotus Notes Database placed in the client environment and updated daily through Notes replication. It is available to key clients such as other government or private organisations, and will enable them to access the most up to date releases of publications and other relevant information such as the associated metadata, AusStats data files and collection metadata on their existing intranet.

New issue **1405.0.55.001 AusStats**

Daily; first and latest issue: 2000; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements – Price on application

AusStats is a web based information service making the ABS' standard product range available on-line via the World Wide Web. AusStats is an integral part of the ABS Website and is a subscription service.

AusStats will be updated daily, after 11.30 am, and will give you access to:

- All ABS publications from 1998 onwards in Adobe Acrobat format (pdf)
- Over 2,000 spreadsheets
- Multidimensional datasets in SuperTABLE format
- Census Basic Community Profiles to the Statistical Local Area (SLA) level in Excel spreadsheet format
- Free summary information including Main Features, Release Advices & Australia Now and extensive linking between related information

Topics covered include : Agricultural Statistics; Balance of Payments and International Investment; Building and Construction; Consumer Income and Expenditure; Crime and Justice; Demography; Education; Finance; Environment; Health; Indigenous Statistics; International Trade; Labour Market; Manufacturing Statistics; Mining; National Accounts; Population and Migration; Prices; Producer and Foreign Trade Indexes; Public Sector; Retail and Service Industries; Social Statistics; Stocks and Manufacturers' Sales; Tourism; Transport; Welfare and Social Services; Reserve Bank of Australia and OECD data.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2007.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 107 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25652 7

Sets out the ABS initial views on content and procedure options for the 2001 Census and invites comment from clients and the public.

2008.0 Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2000; 76 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27497 5

Outlines the content of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing and the procedures to be followed in collecting, processing and releasing the data.

2009.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54213 9

Outlines strategic directions for census output and seeks user views on them.

2011.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54242 2

Informs Census users of the results of consultations on the 2001 Census output program. Provides information on the proposed products and services for the 2001 Census, and seeks user views on the proposals.

2015.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23211 3

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States and Territories. 1991 Census data are provided for SDs and States and Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Australia; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State or Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2016.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23220 2

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Sections of State and States and/or Territories. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Commentary is also provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23229 6

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs) and States/Territories. 1991 Census data is provided for SDs and States/Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for Australia; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State/Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$10,815.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.0.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2020.0 Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia

Price on application

Comprises key census data for all standard census geographic areas from Collection District (CD) to total Australia. Each Community Profile is a set of tables containing key census characteristics of persons, families and dwellings covering most topics on the census form. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Community Profile.

The Basic Community Profile provides 32 tables for all census areas from CD to total Australia. The Time Series Community Profile provides 21 tables from the Basic Profile comparing data from the 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses where the classifications are comparable. It is available for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) and aggregates of SLAs.

The Usual Residents Profile provides 25 tables based on the usual residents of SLAs.

The Expanded Community Profile provides 38 tables, available for SLAs and larger areas, comprising more detailed versions of some of the Basic Profile Tables, plus new tables.

The Working Population Profile provides 17 tables of labour force and related data on the characteristics of people who work in SLAs within the journey to work study areas — usually capital cities. The Indigenous Profile provides data on Indigenous people in 29 tables based on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Regions, Indigenous Locations and Indigenous Areas.

2021.0 Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia

Price on application

A set of tables, similar to 2020.0, based on a particular theme. They are available for a user-specified area and a range of target populations. A series of tables covering the themes of family, youth, older persons and ethnicity can be produced on request. Clients can select an individual table or a selection of tables from any of the Thematic Profiles for any census geography. They will be available for Collection Districts (CDs) and aggregations of CDs. The Expanded Community Profile is also available through this service. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Thematic Profile.

2022.0 Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia

Price on application

Provides frequency counts for 1996 Census variables in full classificatory detail, available for each State or Capital City Statistical Division. The tables are cross-classified by sex where appropriate.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second & Third Releases); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Contains 2901.0, 1101.0 and information about other 1996 Census products such as CDATA96 and the 1996 Census Community Profiles and Census boundaries.

CENSUS KEYDATA is also designed to distribute 1996 Census Community Profiles data and Census boundaries which are stored on the CD-ROM in an encrypted format. Clients can select any number of Community Profiles or boundaries and generate an order form, which also calculates the total price for the order. On receipt of the order and payment, the ABS will supply a decryption key which will allow the selected data to be downloaded from the CD-ROM to the client's network or hard drive. If, at a later stage, the client requires additional data, it can be selected and ordered in the same way, and an additional decryption key provided to the client. Standard ABS software to manipulate, view, print and export the data is also provided. The statistical data can be easily exported for most PC-based spreadsheet packages. The boundary data are provided in MapInfo format which can be used with MapInfo or spreadsheet packages containing MapInfo-based software.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements - Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6

A version of Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia (2023.0.30.001) produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 Census data is available, along with reference materials on Census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this Toolkit is maintained on the Education Services section of the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second & Third Releases) ; CD-ROM; Free

Contains a large volume of tabulated census data, with software that allows access, display, printing and aggregation of the data. The data in this package comprise all 1996 Community Profiles and the State and capital city Classification Counts.

NOTE: CLIB96 has been produced for, and is provided free of charge to eligible libraries under the Library Extension Program. See also 2020.0 and 2022.0.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2030.0 Complete Set of Social Atlases

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; \$360.00

A set of Social Atlases of the Australian capital cities. The Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2031.0 Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia

Price on application

Contains tabulations which cross-classify a number of census variables. Clients are able to specify their own combination of census variables and geographic levels (based on census geographic units), providing the table does not breach confidentiality rules. Customised tables can be produced by place of enumeration or by place of usual residence.

2032.0 Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 192 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25669 1

Provides commentary and data on a number of key social indicators from the 1996 Census with the focus on regional distribution and comparisons. Topics covered include population growth and distribution, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, employment and unemployment, income and living standards, and housing. A wealth of information is provided in easy-to-use formats such as maps, graphs and ranking tables which allow meaningful comparisons to be made between areas on a set of variables.

2033.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage;
- Rural Index of Advantage;
- Index of Disadvantage;
- Index of Economic Resources; and
- Index of Education and Occupation.

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a standalone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2035.0 Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25690 X

Provides information about the demographic changes that have taken place in Australia, focussing on the 1991 and 1996 Census years.

Includes information on the growth, location and mobility of the population at national, State and regional levels. A major emphasis is on the characteristics and volume of interstate and intrastate movements between 1991 and 1996. Final estimates at the Statistical Local Area level for all of Australia are also provided.

2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00; ISBN: 0 642 25722 1

The 1996 Census Household Sample File (HSF) is a comprehensive unit record database of census characteristics, containing a random sample of person, family, household and dwelling data. The HSF is produced for model testing and statistical analysis.

The HSF is released under strict conditions and clients are required to sign an undertaking stating that the information will be used for statistical purposes only.

2039.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25757 4

Describes the indexes for summarising the socio-economic profile of population by areas and illustrates their possible uses. Indexes are derived from the 1996 Census to rank postcodes, Local Government Areas, Statistical Local Areas and Collection Districts by summarising a wide range of socio-economic characteristics. Examples of variables used are income, education, occupation and housing conditions.

NOTE: See 2033.0.30.001.

2040.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CData96 Add-on Datapaks

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Contains the Indigenous, Usual Residents, Expanded and Working Population Community Profiles and Estimated Resident Population. An interface within CData96 allows easy import of these datapaks into the CData96 operating environment. This interface will ensure that the other Profiles can be imported and presented, manipulated and mapped in the same way as the Basic and Time Series Profiles on the standard CData product.

The datapaks are available on one CD-ROM in MapInfo format in an encrypted format. Clients will be required to call 1800 676 646 for a decryption key. The datapaks are complete Profiles containing all tables for all available geography.

NOTE: This product is for use with 2019.0.30.001. It contains the same data as in 2020.0 but is on CData format and includes software which provides an interface to CData96.

2041.0 Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper - Counting the Homeless

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 62 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54296 1

Reports on a research project to analyse information on the homeless population in Australia using 1996 Census data and administrative data.

New issue **2042.0 MapInfo Version 5.5 Software**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; CD-ROM; \$650.00

Upgrade of existing MapInfo GIS software which is part of the CData96 product.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2901.0 Census Dictionary

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 150 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23144 3

Provides users of census data with a comprehensive reference document for the Census of Population and Housing. The dictionary contains the details of the classifications used in the 1996 Census and a glossary of census concepts and terms.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (2901.0.15.001).

2903.0 How Australia Takes a Census

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23143 5

Contains information about issues relating to the Census, such as history, planning, collection, products and uses of census data.

Discont'd **2905.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1991; final issue: 06 August 1996; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25780 9

Previously: 1991 Census — Geographic Areas (ISBN: 0 642 16102 X)

Lists the names, codes and explanatory notes for the geographic areas that are specific to the 1996 Census of Population and Housing, including State and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions, Postal Areas, State Suburbs and Indigenous Geography. Names and codes for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification areas are not listed.

2909.0 Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23277 6

The urban centre and locality structure of the ASGC groups census Collection Districts to form defined areas according to population and other criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. This publication lists all Urban Centres and Localities defined within a State or Territory in Australia at the time of the 1996 Census.

29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996 (Revised Edition); 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 54214 7

Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Services (ISBN: 0 642 166226)

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services were progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data became available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad '1996 Census Guide to Products and Services' promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

2920.0 Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Maps printed on-demand by the Land Information Centre at Bathurst using an electronic ordering system.

Contains printed reference maps showing Collection District and Statistical Local Area boundaries of areas used in the 1996 Census.

2923.0 Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia

Price on application

Contains Digital Boundaries for the 1996 Census. They are available from secondary providers in a variety of formats for Collection Districts and many higher level areas.

NOTE: Boundaries can be purchased for client-specific areas. For further information on list of secondary providers, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6002.

2940.0 Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23290 3

Provides an assessment of the coverage of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing by examining the undercount by a range of demographic characteristics. Differentials by State and Territory, capital city and rest of State, as well as estimates of dwelling and household undercount are also included.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

1339.0 4-SITE Consultancy

Price on application

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

3101.0 Australian Demographic Statistics

Quarterly; first issue: June 1979; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-055X

Quarterly estimates of total population for States, Territories and Australia. Also includes most recent estimates of the population in five-year age groups; numbers (and some rates) of births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages, divorces, interstate and overseas movements. Quarterly and/or annual time series tables throughout.

NOTE: This publication contains some household estimates data previously published in 3229.0.

3102.0 Australian Demographic Trends

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1997; 172 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 20755 0

Provides an overview of Australia's past and current population trends with an emphasis on changes in the past 10–20 years. The publication covers population growth and distribution, age and sex composition, fertility, mortality, international and internal migration. In addition, time series from the turn of the century for the main demographic indicators are presented.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

3201.0 Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1968; latest issue: June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1329-9115

Estimates of population for each State and Territory classified by sex and single years of age (0–100); also grouped ages, sex ratios, median and mean ages of the population.

3218.0 Regional Population Growth, Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 1998–99; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1321-179X

Highlights Local Government Areas (LGAs) with highest and lowest total population change. Commentary for each State and Territory is provided, examining population change at the Capital City/Balance of State or Territory, LGA and Statistical Local Area (SLA) levels. Annual and five-yearly growth rates for each LGA, SLA and Statistical District in Australia are included. Details of regional population changes in New Zealand are also provided.

3222.0 Population Projections, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1984 to 2021; latest issue: 1999 to 2051 is expected to be released in 2000; 136 pp; \$34.00; ISSN: 1442-7575

Previously: Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories (ISSN: 0816-3391)

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Australia, the States and Territories, capital cities and balance of States at five-yearly intervals from 1999 to 2051. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions. A 100 year projection scenario will be provided for Australia.

3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$185.00

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227.0 – 3227.8 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3229.0 Household Estimates, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1986, 1991 to 1994; 30 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 20733 X

Contains estimates of households and their size by capital city and/or balance of State at June 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994 using data from the Labour Force Survey. A description of the method used in deriving the estimates is included.

NOTE: Household estimates are now published as part of Australian Demographic Statistics 3101.0.

3230.0 Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1991; latest issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 1996; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23250 4

Contains experimental estimates of the Indigenous population of States and Territories of Australia from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996. The publication also includes age and sex details for selected years, sex ratios, median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. Indigenous population estimates for 1996 are provided by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions. A comparison of the 1991 and 1996 Census-based estimates is given for 1986, 1991 and 1996. Describes the method used in deriving the estimates from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996.

3231.0 Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991 to 30 June 2001; latest issue: 30 June 1996 to 30 June 2006; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 20756 9

Contains experimental projections of the Indigenous population of each State and Territory and Australia by age and sex as at 30 June for each year from 1996 to 2006. Projections are based on experimental estimates as at 30 June 1996 and published in 3230.0. The publication also includes median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. The assumptions used in the projections are outlined.

3236.0 Household and Family Projections, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25756 6

Projects the number of households and families in Australia by State and capital city and/or balance of State for period 1996–2021. Describes the method and assumptions used to produce these projections.

NOTE: See also 3229.0 and 3310.0

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3301.0 Births, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1968; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1030-0150

Detailed statistics on confinements and live births — male and female births, births of Indigenous children, age and birthplace of parents, duration of marriage, previous issue of mother, nuptial and ex-nuptial births, single and multiple births, usual residence of mother (by State or Territory), regional comparisons. Also shows various rates and time series data. The appendix gives a comparison between the different births collections - Birth Registrations and the Midwives Collection.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3302.0 Deaths, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1031-0223

Number of deaths classified by age, sex, birthplace, marital status, cause of death and usual residence of deceased by State or Territory; also information on infant deaths, deaths of Indigenous persons, age-specific death rates, expectation of life at birth and standardised death rates. Australian Life Tables are included.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3303.0 Causes of Death, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 96 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1031-2005

Presents statistics on the number of deaths by State or Territory of Australia, sex, selected age groups, and cause of death classified to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Version 10 of the ICD has been introduced from 1999. Major causes are also shown as a proportion of total deaths and as age-specific death rates. Prior to 1997, death information is available for underlying cause only, while from 1997 onwards, information relating to multiple causes is also available.

Details of perinatal deaths are included from 1994 to 1996 based on the 500 gram/22 weeks gestation definition, while from 1997, the 400 gram/20 week gestation definition is used..

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3309.0 Suicides, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1961–81; latest issue: 1921 to 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54239 2

Using the data derived from causes of death statistics, this publication presents a time series for suicides from 1921, and highlights trends in suicide death rates by age and sex from 1921 to 1998. A detailed analysis of suicide data by age and sex is carried out for suicides in the 20-year period from 1979 to 1998. Although the publication has a national focus, it also presents suicide data for States and Territories, capital cities, other urban and rural areas. Trends in suicide death rates are examined according to the method used, marital status, international trends and multiple causes of death.

3310.0 Marriages and Divorces, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 120 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1322-8692

Continues: 3306.0, 3307.0 and 3220.0

Provides a valuable tool to examine family formation and dissolution as well as helping to quantify the number of children involved. While the main emphasis of the publication is registered marital status, allowance for change in living arrangements through the growing importance of de facto marriages is also recognised. It covers registration of marriages classified according to State or Territory of registration, age, previous marital status, country of birth of bridegrooms and brides and type of celebrant. Registered marriages dissolved are classified by age, duration of the marriage at final separation and at date of dissolution, country of birth and number of children. Estimates of the population by marital status, age and sex, at 30 June are also included.

NOTE: Issues from 1994 contain a wide variety of data relating to Marriages, Divorces and Marital Status Estimated Resident Population. The 1995 issue includes time series data for Marriages and Divorces from 1901. See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

3314.0 Deaths due to Diseases and Cancers of the Respiratory System, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979 to 1994; 30 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23123 0

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of deaths from respiratory diseases and lung cancer in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1979-94. It has a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics includes data on month of occurrence, years of potential life lost and an international comparison.

NOTE: See also 3303.0 and 3309.0.

3315.0 Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 27496 7

Describes the mortality of Indigenous Australians in the three-year period 1995–97. Most of the data presented are from Western Australia, South Australia and the Northern Territory combined, as these jurisdictions were believed to have the most complete coverage of Indigenous deaths during the period of interest. The process used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics to assess completeness of coverage is also described in detail in the publication.

34: MIGRATION

3401.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia

Monthly; first issue: May 1965; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-0495

Comprises a summary of monthly data by category of movement. For visitors arriving and residents departing short term, the intended length of stay, main purpose of journey, principal destination (departures) or country of usual residence (arrivals) and State and Territory in which most time was spent. For settler arrivals — region of birth.

NOTE: In each issue, data are presented as preliminary for the month of reference, and as final for the previous month. For example, the November 1999 issue has preliminary results for November (for short-term visitors arrivals only), and final results for October 1999 (for all categories of movement). The final results for November 1999 would be published in the December 1999 issue

3412.0 Migration, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1322-8765

Contains information on international and internal migration by State and Territory. Includes permanent and long-term movement by State and Territory of usual residence, country of birth, occupation and sex. Provides estimated resident population by age, sex and birthplace.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4102.0 Australian Social Trends

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 208 pp; \$42.00; ISSN: 1321-1781

Presents statistical analysis and commentary on a wide range of current social issues. The 30 plus articles are organised into seven chapters, representing the following broad areas of interest: population; families; health; education and training; work; income and housing. Each issue also includes an extra chapter focussing on other aspects of well-being. This year the feature chapter reviews Australians participation in culture and leisure activities, such as sport, the arts, and various other leisure activities, including the home use of information technology.

The style of the report is clear, focussed and easy to read. Effective use is made of summary tables and graphics to highlight key information. The annual series, as it builds up over time, will provide an invaluable historical perspective of social change in Australia.

4103.0 Population Survey Monitor

Quarterly; first issue: August 1993; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1320-6494

Presents statistics from an omnibus household survey which collects data on a wide and varied range of topics each quarter. Topics to date have included sport and recreation participation, computer usage, consumer expectations, housing issues, satisfaction with police services and data on a variety of health issues.

4109.0 Older People, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 27599 8

Previously : Australia's Aged Population

Presents information about people aged 65 and over living in Australia. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; cultural diversity; living arrangements and care; health and disability; housing; use of technology; crime and safety; employment and income; social participation. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

NOTE: This publication is the last in a series of three social reports. See also 4111.0 and 4119.0.

4111.0 Youth, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23272 5

Previously: Australia's Youth Population

Presents information about youth in Australia in tabular, graphic and textual form. The major themes covered in this report include: population; living arrangements and housing; education and training; employment; health; crime and justice; and social participation. Each theme is presented in chapter format, featuring an introduction which provides an overview of the topic and associated issues.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4114.0 Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia

Irregular; first issue: June 1991; latest issue: April 1999; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 27481 9

Contains details on frequency of visits and characteristics of people who attend a range of cultural venues including libraries, museums, various categories of music and performing arts performances, cinemas, botanic gardens and animal parks.

4119.0 Children, Australia: A Social Report

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1999; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 25791 4

Presents a range of population and social statistics on Australian children aged under 18. The report concentrates on issues which impact on children including family life, physical environment, economic environment, health and education. Also includes tables, graphs, textual commentary and analysis of the data. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

NOTE: This publication is the second in a series of three social reports. See also 4109.0 and 4111.0.

Discont'd **4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book**

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X

Contains socio-economic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

Discont'd **4128.0 Women's Safety, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 90 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23201 6

Contains national statistics on the extent of violence against women, including physical and sexual violence. Information is also presented on the actions that women take after experiencing violence and the consequences of violence on women. Other topics covered include stalking, general safety and harassment. Partner violence is presented as a separate topic. The data are accompanied by descriptive analysis of the main findings.

NOTE: Unit Record File is available on floppy disk (4128.0.15.001).

Discont'd 4129.0 Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide*Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 97 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23202 4*

Contains information about the concepts and methods used to undertake the 1996 Women's Safety Survey. Includes a description of sampling, data collection and processing methods. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the Women's Safety Survey.

4130.0 Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia*Biennial; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1997–98; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-3907*

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 16848 2).

Contains data from the continuous Survey of Income and Housing Costs on Australian housing costs (rates, mortgage and rent payments) and relates these to characteristics of occupants and dwellings such as tenure, household composition, dwelling structure, age, income and principal source of income. The publication uses the 'current income' concept i.e. weekly income, and 'households' as the unit of analysis. Also includes some capital cities and value of dwelling estimates.

Discont'd 4142.0 Business of Music, Australia, Summary*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25765 5*

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995-96 financial year, including summary figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers and sound recording studios.

Discont'd 4143.0 Business of Music, Australia*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25766 3*

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995-96 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers, sound recording studios and managers of artists.

4144.0 Business Sponsorship, Australia*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25663 2*

Contains information on the amount of sponsorship and types of activities sponsored by businesses in Australia. Data are classified by sport, art, culture, education, trade shows and other sponsorships and by size of sponsoring business.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4145.0 Selected Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27587 4

Presents data on small museums collected in a survey conducted for the financial year 1997-98. Contains information on employment, volunteers, admissions, Internet web sites, artefacts on display, exhibitions developed, income and expenditure, conservation and preservation measures, documentation of collections and data by State and Territory.

NOTE: This publication complements the 1996–97 Service Industry Survey on Museums, details of which are published in 8649.0.

4150.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 90 pp; \$22.50; ISBN: 0 642 25719 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing for the above survey, including details of the classifications used. The survey presents a different perspective on topics such as paid work, leisure and parenting, allows measurement of household work and the sharing of domestic responsibilities, and examines activity profiles by life stages and socio-economic status.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the 1997 Time Use Survey.

4152.0 Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; Various media; \$8,000.00

A data file on CD-ROM or floppy disks consisting of variables from the master file at the unit record level. Deletion of some variables and aggregation of categories in other variables ensures that confidentiality provisions are not compromised. Provides purchasers with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs.

4153.0 How Australians Use Their Time

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23258 X

Contains a selection of mainly national level data on time spent in paid work, unpaid household work and shopping, caring for children and frail, sick and disabled people, community participation, education, leisure and personal maintenance, by usual residents of private households aged 15 years and above.

NOTE: Also available from the Time Use Survey is a package comprising a unit record file, a technical information paper and a user's guide. For further information about the survey, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 7030

Discont'd **4155.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas**
Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 70 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23206 7

Presents map displays of social statistics for the Indigenous population of Australia. It draws mainly on the results of the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey but also uses other important statistics from ABS e.g. 1991 Census data and other collections of vital statistics. This is a preliminary output from a project to develop social indicators for Indigenous Australian people.

4156.0 Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia
Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25763 9

Provides a statistical overview of sport and recreation (including gambling) in Australia. Topics covered include output of the sport and recreation sector, employment in sport and recreation, government outlays on recreation, international trade in sport and recreation goods, attendances at sporting events, and participation in sporting and leisure activities.

Discont'd **4157.0 Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia**
Irregular; first and final issue: November 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25737 X

Provides a statistical overview of the Australian public's attitudes to the arts with data being mainly extracted from the November 1997 Population Survey Monitor. Contains details about attitudes on a range of topics including: what is meant by the term 'the arts', the value of cultural institutions in our communities, government funding of the arts and main sources of information about the arts.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australia Council.

New issue **4158.0 Directory of Child and Family Statistics**
Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 54248 1

Relates directly or indirectly to families and children in Australia. Provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au). For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6063.

4160.0 Measuring Social Wellbeing
Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 200 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 0 642 27487 8

Previously: A Guide to Australian Social Statistics (ISBN: 0 642 16853 9)

A textbook of social statistics which firstly examines international and Australian developments over the last 15 years. It then addresses each major area of social statistics in turn and describes a general framework which connects the main elements. For each element, the key social policy needs are then considered as well as the statistics currently available.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4172.0 Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25762 0

Provides a statistical overview of culture in Australia. Contains information on a range of topics including attendances at cultural venues, time spent on cultural activities, employment in culture, expenditure on culture, and imports and exports of cultural goods and services.

4173.0 Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997; Brochure; \$2.00; ISBN: 0 642 27495 9

Contains a selection of national data on time spent, by persons aged 15 and over, on culture and recreation activities. Data are sourced from the 1997 Time Use Survey.

4174.0 Sports Attendance, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1995; latest issue: April 1999; 32 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 27484 3

Contains details on the characteristics of people who attend, and their frequency of attendance at various sports.

4177.0 Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1441-0214

Contains details on the number and characteristics of people who participate in a range of sport and physical activities at national and state level, by age, sex, and frequency of participation.

NOTE: Earlier editions (1995–96 and 1996–97) contained expenditure data for individual sport and physical activities, and participation by children aged 5–14 in school organised and club organised activities, by age and State.

4182.0 Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 116 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 54227 5

In addition to information on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics, such as household composition, tenure status and income levels.

The most recent collection also provides information on people's recent housing history, changes in household composition over time and the number and characteristics of 'visitors' who regularly stay overnight or on a more extended basis.

4183.0 Cultural Funding, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 8 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1328-4460

Contains estimates of public funding for arts and cultural activities for the three levels of government in Australia.

4184.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 180 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23204 0

Reports the evaluation of the first National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey in 1994.

4186.0.15.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Floppy disk (DOS); \$5,400.00

Contains confidentialised unit record data from the 1994 Australian Housing Survey. This is the first major survey to focus on the physical characteristics and conditions of dwellings. The data, together with extensive information on the characteristics of households, housing costs, housing preferences, access to services and housing history, will enable analysis of housing issues such as housing needs and living conditions of Australians. It contains no names and addresses and the detail of some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser.

4186.0.25.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Magnetic tape; \$5,400.00

Contains confidentialised unit record data from the 1994 Australian Housing Survey. This is the first major survey to focus on the physical characteristics and conditions of dwellings. The data, together with extensive information on the characteristics of households, housing costs, housing preferences, access to services and housing history, will enable analysis of housing issues such as housing needs and living conditions of Australians. It contains no names and addresses and the detail of some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on magnetic tape as specified by the purchaser.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (4186.0.15.001).

Discont'd

4187.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Housing Characteristics and Conditions

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 75 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23193 1

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey on housing-related topics. Data are compared with information from other sources such as the 1991 Census and the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing Needs and Infrastructure Survey as well as the 1995 Housing Survey.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4188.0.15.001 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Floppy disk (DOS); \$5,400.00

Contains information about the social and economic conditions, cultural status and attitudes of Australia's Indigenous population. Records are available on income, family and households. The Unit Record File will only be provided under certain conditions of issue. Subject to the limitations of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible for users to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analysis to users' specifications. Geographic details are restricted to part-of-State (i.e. Capital Cities, Other Urban, and Rural Areas) for the whole of Australia. It is not possible to identify individual States or Territories.

NOTE: See also 4190.0 and 4196.0.

Discont'd **4189.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23142 7

The result of a joint project between the ABS and the Australian Institute of Criminology. It analyses the law and justice data from the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey conducted in 1994 and presents its findings in both commentary and tabular presentation.

Discont'd **4196.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Statistics**

Irregular; first and final issue: April to July 1994; 108 pp; \$25.00

Contains a range of statistics from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey plus some data from the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey. A range of graphs and dot-point commentary on major statistics is presented. The introductory chapter describes the region, its size, major towns and localities and the demographics of the Indigenous population of the region. The six chapters are: family and culture, health, housing, education and training, employment and income, and law and justice.

NOTE: There are 36 publications produced, one for each ATSI region and one for the Torres Strait Area. The complete set is available. For further information please call 1800 633 216 or ABS, Darwin on 08 8943 2191 or fax 08 8941 0715.

Discont'd **4197.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Australia's Indigenous Youth**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 25 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23119 2

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey to describe Australia's Indigenous 15-24 year olds. The data are presented in an easy-to-read format which mixes text, tables and graphs. Topics covered include family and culture, health, housing, education and training, employment and income, and law and justice. Summary data are provided on Indigenous youth for each State and Territory and each Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region. Where possible, comparisons are made between Indigenous youth and older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, and with all Australian 15-24 year olds. Data on Indigenous 13 and 14 year olds are included where appropriate.

Discont'd **4199.0 Employment Outcomes for Indigenous Australians**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 99 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23129 X

Contains analysis of National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey data as it relates to the determinants of employment outcomes. Focuses include youth, gender, education and training, access to services and geographic location. A model is constructed to highlight strong relationships between indicators and employment status.

New issue **4901.0 Children's Participation in Cultural/Leisure Activities, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999-00 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54252 X

Presents data on a range of cultural and recreational activities, including participation in organised sports and use of computers, by children aged from 5 to 14 years inclusive. Both State and National data are presented.

42: EDUCATION**2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit**

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6

A version of Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia (2023.0.30.001) produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 Census data is available, along with reference materials on Census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this Toolkit is maintained on the Education Services section of the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

4220.0 Schools, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1999; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1034-5671

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary summary statistics of primary and secondary schools, students and staff, classified by State or Territory, type and category of school and year of education. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Year 12.

4221.0 Schools, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1999; 94 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1035-3461

Previously: National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia

Statistics on schools, students, teaching and non-teaching staff involved in the provision or administration of primary and secondary education, in government and non-government schools for all States and Territories. Schools are classified by type and category; students are classified by age, year of education, sex and type and category of school attended; staff are classified by major function, area of activity, and sex. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Years 10, 11 and 12, plus student/staff ratios and student participation rates.

4224.0 Education and Training in Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1998; 232 pp; \$39.00; ISBN: 0 642 25797 3

A wide range of ABS and non-ABS statistics covering schools, higher education, Technical and Further Education, Vocational Education and Training, and training providers and activities in Australia. Statistics and commentary describe and analyse participation, staffing and finance at each sector level. Educational attainment and transition to the labour force are also examined. The publication includes selected State and historical components, and has been written with an awareness of current trends and policy directions.

4226.0 Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23158 3

Presents initial results from the Survey of Aspects of Literacy conducted in the first half of 1996. Contains information about people's use of certain literacy skills in the workplace and in everyday life, people's perceptions of their own skills in reading, writing, and numeracy and whether people need help performing tasks that require literacy skills. Also contains information about Australians' use of languages other than English.

NOTE: See also 4228.0.

4228.0 Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: May 1996; 132 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23263 6

Contains statistics from an objective assessment of the Australian population's skill levels in certain aspects of literacy. In particular, these statistics will contain information on the characteristics of people with different levels of literacy ability including age, labour force participation, educational attainment, whether spoke English as first language. These statistics also compare people's own perceptions of their literacy abilities with an objective assessment of those abilities.

NOTE: See also 4226.0.

43: HEALTH

4306.0 Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1946–47; latest issue: 1996–97; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-2056

Previously: Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs and Nutrients, Australia (ISSN: 1031 0533)

A general overview of the supply and utilisation of approximately 130 basic foodstuffs (e.g. flour, meat, fresh fruit, milk, vegetables, etc.) available for consumption.

NOTE: See also 4315.0. This publication no longer presents data relating to nutrient intake, compiled by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Users of this data should contact AIHW directly.

Discont'd **4315.0 Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; final issue: 1997–98; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0158-2496

Preliminary details of the apparent consumption and per capita consumption of selected food items. Corresponding data for five previous years are also shown.

NOTE: See also 4306.0.

4324.0 Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media

Irregular; first issue: 1977–78; latest issue: 1995; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Provides technical details of the sample file, information about the data content together with conditions of issue and how to order.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape or floppy disk (4324.0.55.001) and on CD-ROM (4324.0.30.001).

4326.0 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 68 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25726 4

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (4329.0.30.001). An information paper (4329.0) which provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File is also available.

4327.0 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25736 1

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing of the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

4329.0 Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25743 4

Provides information about the data content of the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

4334.0 National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23268 7

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance in Australia, and selected characteristics of those with and without cover.

4335.0 Health Insurance Survey, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: June 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0727-1611

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance of contributor units and persons, cross-classified by: type of insurance cover; contribution rate; recent changes to cover; composition and income of contributor unit; reasons for insuring/not insuring; State or Territory, whether government benefit received.

Discont'd **4337.0 Children's Health Screening**

Irregular; first and final issue: April 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 20694 5

Previously: Sight, Hearing and Dental Health (Persons Aged 2 to 14 Years)

Contains information about health screening practices. Topics include: testing of sight and hearing; visits to dental professionals; and visits to baby health clinics.

4352.0 Children's Immunisation, Australia

Irregular; first issue: November 1983; latest issue: April 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 20696 1

Contains statistics on coverage and practices regarding the immunisation of children against selected preventable diseases.

43: HEALTH

4359.0 How Australians Measure Up

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25747 7

Presents findings from an analysis comparing Australians' self-reported height, weight and body mass index recorded in the 1995 National Health Survey with measured height, weight and body mass index from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Findings are presented by a range of demographic and physical characteristics.

4363.0 National Health Survey: Users' Guide

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 80 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23140 0

Contains details about the National Health Survey; its objectives and content; and the concepts, methods and procedures used in the collection of data and derivation of estimates.

4364.0 National Health Survey: Summary of Results

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23141 9

Contains a cross-section of survey results, including selected national statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced, consultations with doctors and other health professionals, use of medications and alcohol consumption, smoking and exercise patterns.

4368.0 National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23267 9

Contains selected statistics for the States and Territories of Australia, covering health status, health-related actions and lifestyle factors affecting health.

4371.0 National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23169 9

Contains information on diabetes, from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence of diabetes in the Australian population and statistics on health risk factors and health-related actions. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to diabetes.

4372.0 National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23170 2

Contains information on cardiovascular and related conditions, from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence of these conditions in the Australian population and statistics on health risk factors and health-related actions. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to cardiovascular and related conditions.

4373.0 National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23171 0

Contains information on asthma and other respiratory conditions, from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence of these conditions in the Australian population and statistics on smoking, seasonal patterns and health-related actions. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to respiratory conditions and deaths due to cancers of the trachea, bronchus and lung.

4377.0 National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23173 7

Contains national statistics about levels and reasons for usage of medications, and demographic and socio-economic characteristics of persons involved. Selected information is also provided about type of medication and duration and frequency of use.

4384.0 National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23269 5

Previously: National Health Survey: Accidents (ISBN: 0 642 16061 9)

Contains information on current injuries and injury-related conditions, from the ABS National Health Survey, including prevalence in the Australian population, types of current injuries and injury-related conditions, work-related conditions, causes of most recent injuries and sports and recreation injuries. Data from the ABS Causes of Death Collection are used to present information on deaths due to accidents, poisonings and violence.

4390.0 Private Hospitals, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1039-3005

Provides details about the operation of private acute and psychiatric hospitals, and free-standing day hospital procedures in Australia. Information is included about facilities (beds available, special units, etc.), activities (patient throughput, days of hospitalisation provided, bed occupancy rates), patients (types of admitted patients, outpatients and operations performed), staffing and finances.

NOTE: Also available from the collection, detailed information on floppy disks (4390.0.15.001 and 4390.0.15.002) and data-report hard copy tables (4390.0.40.001 and 4390.0.40.002). For further information, contact the Health and Vitals section, Brisbane on 07 3222 6374 or 1800 806 415.

Discont'd **4392.0 1995 National Health Survey: First Results**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23128 1

Contains selected summary results for main topics covered in the survey.

43: HEALTH

Discont'd **4394.0 Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1989–90; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23164 8

Presents results of a study of data from the 1989-90 National Health Survey to determine the levels and patterns of breastfeeding in Australia, and to explore differentials in the duration of breastfeeding by selected characteristics of mothers.

Discont'd **4395.0 National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Survey: Health of Indigenous Australians**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23192 3

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey on health-related issues. The descriptive thematic publication reports this information in detail and describes in tabular and graphical format the differences between different sections of the Indigenous community; for instance, geographic variations and differences by age group and sex.

Discont'd **4397.0 Firearms Deaths, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1980 to 1995; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23270 9

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of deaths from the use of firearms in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1980-95. It provides a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics, includes data on month of occurrence, years of potential life lost and a geographic comparison.

Discont'd **4398.0 Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1982 to 1996; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23271 7

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing patterns of causes of infant and child mortality in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1982-96. The levels and trends in causes of infant deaths are examined according to its two major components: neonatal and post-neonatal deaths.

4399.0 National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25720 5

Contains population norms compiled for the eight dimensions of health covered by the SF36 questionnaire (physical functioning, role physical, bodily pain, general health, vitality, social functioning, role emotional and mental health), together with the physical and mental health summary scales derived from this instrument. Norms are presented for various population groups, defined by demographic, socio-economic and health characteristics.

8902.0 Australian Health Trends

*Irregular; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 120 pp;
Not yet determined – Price on application*

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; and health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

*Biennial; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; \$44.50;
ISSN: 1032-6138*

The health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; latest issue: Jan 1994; 347 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; Not yet determined – Price on application

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

Annual; latest issue: 1997; 169 pp; \$21.50

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8916.0 Cancer in Australia

Annual; latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$24.00

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each State and Territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS bookshop.

8917.0 Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1998; 292 pp; \$38.00

Includes information on major risk factors and wider health and wellbeing determinants as well as information on injuries and important diseases. It also includes separate sections about the health of some priority groups including Indigenous children, children living in rural and remote locations, overseas-born children, and children from socio-economically disadvantaged groups.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8919.0 Health in Rural and Remote Australia

Irregular; latest issue: 1998; 136 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54240 6

Compares the health of those living in rural and remote zones with that of those living in the metropolitan zone by analysing a wide range of national health data sources, including death registrations, hospital statistics and results from the 1995 ABS National Health Survey. It quantifies the impact of indigenous health on health differentials between metropolitan, rural and remote zones using mortality data from the jurisdictions with reliable registration of indigenous deaths in South Australia, Northern Territory and Western Australia.

The report will be an invaluable resource for researchers, policy makers and educators who wish to understand the health problems and service needs of those living in rural and remote Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8920.0 International Health — How Australia Compares

Irregular; latest issue: 1999; 160 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54241 4

Australia's health is compared with nineteen other developed countries using seventy indicators of health. It draws data from annual reports to the WHO and the United Nations, complemented by data from AIHW, ABS, the OECD and other national and international organisations.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8922.0 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources, and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4402.0 Child Care, Australia

Triennial; first issue: May 1969; latest issue: June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1037-7921

Previously: Child Care Arrangements, Australia

Contains information on children under 12 years of age and family units with children under 12 years of age classified by type and usage of childcare, number and age of children, days and hours of care, labour force status and birthplace of parents, demand for childcare and other demographic and economic attributes of the families, children or parents.

4430.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings

Five Yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25739 6

Includes tables on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. National and State counts and rates show the prevalence of disability and of restrictions in activities of daily living. The report examines the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities, their social participation, and their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of ordinary life activities. Similar information is presented for people aged 65 years and over, whether they have disabilities or not. Identification of unmet need assists with the planning of support services. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends. Counts of carers are presented, and, for primary carers, age, labour force status, housing tenure, income, time spent caring and relationship to, and some characteristics of, the recipient of care.

4431.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998; 160 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 27503 3

Essential reference for understanding data released from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers. Describes the background, nature and content of the Survey, sampling and estimation, collection and processing, and issues relating to quality. A detailed data item list and information about the coding of health conditions is included.

4433.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Disabling Conditions

Irregular; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47701 9

Contains national statistics on people with disabilities grouped by the type or combination of types of impairments that produced their disabilities; and on people with common long-term conditions. Topics include living arrangements, area and severity of core activity restrictions, help needed, difficulty using public transport, labour force status and time in employment, main disabling condition and number of conditions, all analysed by impairment groups; use of and need for aids, changes made to dwelling, and whether goes out; and characteristics of people with common long-term conditions.

New issue 4436.0 Caring in Community, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 27500 9

Providing information on informal carers from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, this publication is valuable for researchers in the fields of caring, disability and related community services. Topics included are need for, receipt and provision of assistance because of disability; characteristics of carers, and in particular principal carers; activities for which care is provided; the effects of caring on labour force experience and other aspects of the lives of principal carers; and the availability and use of support.

Discont'd 4437.0 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Brain Injury and Stroke

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 16 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 20669 4

Contains national statistics on brain injury and stroke, its underlying cause, disability and handicap status, need for and receipt of help, and aids used and needed. Also contains long-term effects and type of effect.

Discont'd 4441.0 Voluntary Work, Australia

Irregular; first and final issue: June 1995; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 20778 X

Contains information on the number of volunteers and their characteristics, the amount of time spent volunteering, the types of organisation for which they work and the activities they perform, as well as the volunteers' perception of various aspects of their experience as volunteers (i.e. the benefits, concerns, motivation, expenses and training).

NOTE: See also 4440.0.

4442.0 Family Characteristics, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23241 5

Contains information on the composition of families and households, especially characteristics of children such as age, sex and step relationships. Some of the issues covered in this publication include marital status; labour force status; parental income; and visiting and child support arrangements for children with non-resident parents.

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 440 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4509.0 Crime and Safety, Australia

Irregular; first issue: April 1993; latest issue: April 1998; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25665 9

Summarises details on household break-ins, attempted break-ins and motor vehicle theft; and personal robberies, assaults and some data on sexual assaults, in the 12 months prior to the survey. Provides information on the most recent incident including whether it was reported to the police. Also contains selected details on victimisation risk factors for break-in offences and repeat victims of assault. Data are classified by demographic characteristics. Includes some State and Territory data and some comparisons with the 1993 Crime and Safety Survey.

NOTE: Data at state level is available in 4509.0.40.001.

4510.0 Recorded Crime, Australia

Annual; first issue: January to December 1993; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 128 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1329-203X

Previously: National Crime Statistics (ISSN: 1320-6532)

Contains uniform national crime statistics relating to a selected range of offences that have become known to and recorded by police. The statistics provide indicators of the level and nature of recorded crime in Australia and a basis for measuring change over time.

National crime statistics are compiled on a victim basis and measure the number of victims for each offence category rather than the breaches of criminal law. This publication provides a breakdown of the offences by victim details (age of victim, sex of victim, and relationship of offender to victim). Type of location and use of weapon data are also provided. From 1 January 1997, outcome of police investigations statistics are also included. As the national collection progressively expands, future publications will provide additional details on reported offences.

4512.0 Corrective Services, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1440-5997

Contains national information on persons in custodial corrective services in Australia. Monthly information is presented for each State and Territory. Numbers and imprisonment rates are presented by open and secure custody and periodic detention, for all prisoners and for Indigenous prisoners. Information is also presented on prisoner numbers by legal status (sentenced or unsentenced), and by sentence type ('fine default only' or 'other sentenced'). The number of sentenced receptions and the number of federal prisoners in each State and Territory are also represented. As the collection is developed, information on numbers received into custody, and number of persons serving community-based corrective service orders, will also be included.

4513.0 Higher Criminal Courts, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1441-2608

Previously: Australian Criminal Courts (ISSN: 1325-541X)

Provides national case-flow data showing the number of defendants processed by the higher (Supreme and Intermediate) criminal courts. Information is presented for each State or Territory (including the aggregate total for Australia) and for each court level (including the aggregate total for higher courts combined). The publication provides monthly data and includes information about the method of initiation and finalisation of a defendant case. Data on the age and sex of defendants with finalised cases is provided.

46: ENVIRONMENT

4601.0 Australians and the Environment

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 416 pp; \$44.00; ISBN: 0 642 20690 2

Previously: Australia's Environment: Issues and Facts (ISBN: 0 642 16043 0)

Presents statistical information on the relationship between human activities and the environment. The new organisational structure introduced for this edition is particularly suited to providing a sustainable development perspective on the subject. The chapters examine the influences of people on the environment, the influences of the economy on the environment, the influences of environmental processes on the economy and society. While much of the information on human activities is drawn from the databases of the ABS, the report also contains a variety of information from other agencies on characteristics of the natural environment.

4602.0 Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices

Annual; first issue: May 1992; latest issue: March 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 68 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-9029

Contains data on household waste management (including recycling and hazardous waste disposal), use of private and public transport, and motor vehicle usage (including data on fuel and vehicle servicing).

NOTE: The March 1996 issue was broadly concerned with information on household waste management and transport habits, among other topics. In the 2000 survey, data compares broadly with similar data collected in the March 1996 issue.

4603.0 Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1995–96 and 1996–97; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1325-0914

Previously: Cost of Environment Protection, Australia: Selected Industries (ISSN: 1038-7617)

Presents and analyses costs incurred by governments, industry and households on environment protection measures. Using a framework based on work from OECD, UN and EUROSTAT, provides estimates of the expenditures on pollution abatement and control, as well as some other environmental expenditures in both the public and private sectors. Contains a selection of economic and general statistics on environment protection from the manufacturing, mining, agricultural, retail, wholesale and public sectors.

4604.0 Energy Accounts, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1992–93 to 1996–97 is expected to be released in 2000; 152 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 25751 5

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts. This publication focuses on Australian energy bearing resources such as petroleum, coal, uranium and wood fuel, in physical units. Detailed accounts of resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of energy in quantity terms through economic sectors.

NOTE: Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. The series also includes 4607.0, 4608.0, 4609.0 and 4610.0.

Discont'd **4605.0 Australian Transport and the Environment**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 192 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18133 0

Presents an overall picture of Australian transport and related environmental issues. Detailed statistics cover road, rail, water and air transport services and facilities. Information on the environmental impacts from transport and data on the management of transport systems are also provided.

Discont'd **4606.0 Australian Agriculture and the Environment**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1993–94; 145 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 18125 X

Provides an integrated overview of agriculture's relationship to society and the environment. Includes a comprehensive collection of data from the ABS and other relevant sources, noting that the time periods can vary for the different data series presented.

4607.0 Fish Account, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1998; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25658 6

Comprises part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication provides information on Australian fish resources in physical terms. The statistics cover Australian fish stocks, production and consumption of fish products. The focus is on Australian commercial fish stock and common fish species.

4608.0 Mineral Account, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25659 4

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication focuses on Australian mineral and petroleum resources in physical units. Detailed stock accounts of mineral and petroleum resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of each mineral in quantity terms through economic sectors.

46: ENVIRONMENT

New issue **4610.0 Water Account for Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94 to 1996–97; 108 pp; \$26.50;
ISBN: 0 642 25662 4*

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed and is focussed on the physical characteristics of Australia's water resources. Where available, quantitative data are compiled on a national and state level. Detailed statistics on the volume of surface and ground water assets (stocks), the supply and use of water by various industries and sectors, water re-use and discharge data are presented. Monetary data linked to the use of water resources are supplied. A compilation of water supply and use sustainability indicators are also presented.

4611.0 Environment Expenditure, Local Government, (Experimental Estimates), Australia

*Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000;
12 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1442-8377*

The publication focuses on local governments and their role in providing environmental management for their jurisdiction. The publication developed from Environment Protection Expenditure Account, Australia (4603.0) and highlights financial transactions made by local government on environmental issues.

The publication for the financial year 1998-99 presents the first set of results collected under the Census and Statistics Act 1905 and follows two voluntary surveys and extensive consultation with local governments and associated groups.

New issue **4612.0 Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water and Energy Accounts**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$24.00;
ISBN: 0 642 47703 5*

Provides a summary of the conceptual framework used for developing Australia's environmental accounts on water and energy.

NOTE: Describes the data sources and methods used to compile statistics in 4610.0 and 4604.0.

New issue 4613.0 Australia's Environment

Annual; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 152 pp; \$33.00; ISSN: 1443-7155

Presents a broad selection of environmental statistics and information which illustrate topical environmental issues that affect the future of Australia as a nation. Each year the subject matter covered will vary slightly, as new environmental issues emerge or more current data sources become available. Data and information are derived from ABS collections and surveys and also from a wide range of non-ABS organisations and agencies.

The first edition explores some of the relationships that exist between our use of the natural environment in Australia for socio-economic benefit and the impacts that some of these activities have on our ecology and stocks of natural resources. Some of the environmental themes which will be covered include land use; energy use; marine and freshwater systems; population projections and density; climate change; and waste and pollution. Case studies will also be presented throughout the publication to provide real life examples that highlight key environmental issues. All statistical information and supporting text will be presented with the non-specialist audience in mind, as the publication aims to meet the information needs of a wide audience.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.0 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6

Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

4701.0 Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23273 3

Examines the socio-economic, demographic and cultural factors associated with smoking among Indigenous Australians.

4702.0 Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23274 1

Reports on the distributions of relative weight among Indigenous Australian children and adults and compares them to what has been found in other populations. The socio-economic, demographic and cultural factors associated with body mass index and with non-measurement in adults are also examined.

4704.0 The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People

Biennial; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1999; 224 pp; \$41.00; ISSN: 1441-2004

Provides a comprehensive statistical overview, largely at the national level, of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health and welfare. Among the topics included are: mortality; ill health; risk factors; access to, and use of, services; and recent developments in health and welfare information.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

4705.0 Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23278 4

Presents estimated resident population data for Indigenous Australians for 1991 and 1996. 1996 Census counts of the Indigenous Australian population are also given for small areas and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions.

4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$50.00

Provides maps of Indigenous geographical classification levels. The Indigenous geographical classification has three levels — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions, Indigenous Areas and Indigenous Locations. The classification has been designed specifically for the output of statistics about Indigenous Australians.

4707.0 Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 23293 8

Investigates the factors associated with reported self-assessed health status of Indigenous Australians.

4708.0 Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25684 5

Australia's Indigenous population has experienced large increases in population counts in recent censuses. This paper examines the issues underlying Indigenous population growth and attempts to quantify elements of population increase.

New issue 4710.0 Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 54267 8

Provides information from the national Community Housing and Infrastructure Needs Survey conducted between August to October, 1999. The publication presents summary information from all known Indigenous organisations that own or manage community housing including the condition and size of community houses, repairs and maintenance expenditure, and amount of rent collected. It contains summary information on the infrastructure of all discrete Indigenous communities such as water, electricity, sewerage, drainage, solid waste, transport, communication, education, health, and community facilities. Also includes information at the National and State levels (including Northern Territory) as well as maps showing the distribution of Indigenous housing organisations and discrete communities across Australia.

NOTE: This issue provides information from the national Community Housing and Infrastructure Needs Survey conducted between August, 1999 to October, 1999.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

New issue **4711.0** **Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 2000; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54307 0

Provides information about the reasons for which Indigenous people are hospitalised, the characteristics of Indigenous people who are hospitalised, the procedures which are performed on them in hospital and how this compares with the rest of the Australian population. Information will be presented at Australia and State/Territory geographic level for public and private hospitals.

New issue **4712.0** **Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47700 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander housing from the Australian Housing Survey. In addition to information on physical characteristics and condition of dwellings, emphasis is given to the costs, affordability and adequacy of housing. These are analysed in relation to various characteristics such as household composition, tenure status and income levels. Includes comparisons with the non-Indigenous population.

48: HEALTH

Discont'd **4801.0 National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide**
Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 156 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 25792 2

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication is issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

Discont'd **4802.0 National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia**
Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 50 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25793 0

Presents selected summary statistics from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey, covering foods and beverages consumed, nutrient intake, eating patterns and physical measurements of children, adolescents and adults in Australia.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication is issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

4804.0 National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia
Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 25723 X

Part of a series of three publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. Presents detailed information on food intake of Australians aged two years and over. Results for food intake are reported by characteristics such as age, sex, State, and part of State.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care.

4805.0 National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 176 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 25724 8

Part of a series of three publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. This publication presents detailed information on energy, water and nutrient intake of Australians aged two years and over. The nutrients include protein, carbohydrate, fat, alcohol, vitamins (e.g. vitamin A and niacin) and minerals (e.g. iron and calcium). Detailed information is presented for each of these nutrients, including mean daily intake, main food sources and percentage contribution of macro-nutrients to energy intake.

NOTE: A joint publication between the ABS and the Department of Health and Aged Care.

48: HEALTH

4806.0 National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25735 3

Presents selected data from the 1995 National Health Survey about the health of Indigenous and non-Indigenous Australians (excluding those living in remote areas). Topics include measures of health status, health actions taken, and lifestyle factors which may influence health.

4807.0 Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Provides information about the data content of the National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record sample file, along with conditions of issue and how to order the file.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; latest issue: Jan 1994; 347 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

New issue **4902.0** **Australian Classification Framework for Culture and Leisure Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 172 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 0 642 54274 0

Presents a framework for determining the boundaries of and classifying culture and leisure data. The framework contains three separate classifications covering industries, occupations and products.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5204.0 Australian System of National Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1948–49 to 1961–62; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 124 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1441-1075

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 0067-1983)

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (ISSN: 1322-5006)

Detailed presentation of annual national accounts data. Includes: main aggregates and productivity measures; sectoral accounts for households, financial and non-financial corporations, general government and the rest of the world; estimates of product, operating surplus, compensation of employees and other aggregates dissected by industry; tables of capital formation and capital stock; national balance sheets; flow of funds tables. Includes both current price and chain volume measures.

NOTE: For State details see 5220.0. Also available on floppy disks (5204.0.15.001 and 5204.0.15.002). Data for 1996–97 are only available as a standard data service (5204.0.40.002).

Includes data from 5221.0, 5234.0 and 5241.0 as from the 1997–98 issue.

5206.0 Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product

Quarterly; first issue: September 1960; 68 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-5128

Previously: Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 1031-5128)

Absorbs: 5222.0

Detailed presentation of quarterly national accounts showing both current price estimates and chain volume measures in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: For State details see 5206.0.40.001.

5209.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 2000; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 0727-9434

Shows input by industry and output by product group; industry-by-industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices, employment by industry and multipliers. Also provides detailed definitions and explanations of the concepts and structure of Australian input-output tables; appendixes show input-output classification in terms of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, a key between input-output industries and industry groups used in detailed and aggregated tables respectively, and a floppy disk order form.

NOTE: See also 5215.0, 5237.0 and 5246.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the Input Output Section of the ABS for further information.

5215.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Product Details)

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0727-1476

Provides detailed information about the Input-Output Product Classification. Also shows the value of Australian production, imports and exports for over 1,000 commodities classified to the industry from which each originates, such as agriculture, manufacturing, business services and personal services.

NOTE: See also 5209.0 and 5237.0. Detailed data from the collection are also available. Please contact the Input Output Section of the ABS for further information.

5216.0 Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 400 pp; \$63.00; ISBN: 0 642 54212 0

History; conceptual framework; structure of the accounts; chain volume measures; sector accounts; capital formation; capital stock; input-output statistics; State accounts; flow of funds accounts; sources and methods of estimation of aggregates at current prices and chain volume measures; reliability and revisions.

NOTE: An updated version of this publication is available on the Statistical Concepts Reference Library on CD-ROM (1361.0.30.001).

5220.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts

Annual; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 68 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0819-7423

Dissections for the last 9 years of various national accounting aggregates by State and Territory including household income, household final consumption expenditure, private gross fixed capital formation, public gross fixed capital formation, State final demand, agricultural income, gross State product at market prices, total factor income by industry, compensation of employees, gross operating surplus and gross mixed income by industry. Includes estimates of gross State product and State final demand and its major components in chain volume terms.

NOTE: Data for 1996–97 are only available as a standard data service (5220.0.40.001).

Discont'd

5221.0 Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock

Annual; first issue: 1985–86; final issue: 1995–96; 60 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1033-3010

Previously: Australian National Accounts: Estimates of Capital Stock (ISSN: 1033-3010)

Estimates of consumption of fixed capital, gross and net capital stock and gross fixed capital expenditure, at both current and average 1989-90 prices, cross-classified by industry, asset type and institutional sector. Also included are gross and net rates of return on capital classified by industry division and by private and public trading enterprises.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Discont'd **5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1988; final issue: December 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$130.00; ISSN: 1038-0302

Floppy disk(s) containing the full-time series of quarterly national accounts data published in 5206.0 in spreadsheet format. Most series are provided quarterly from the September quarter 1959.

NOTE: Data continue to be available on a consultancy basis.

Discont'd **5230.0.15.001 Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk**

Irregular; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1992–93; Floppy disk (DOS); Varies with requirements - Price on application

Continues: 5209.0.15.001

Shows input by industry and output by commodity group; industry by industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices; margins matrices; classification concordances.

5232.0 Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts

Quarterly; first issue: March to June 1989; 76 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1038-4286

Contains information about the level (stock) of financial assets and liabilities of each sector of the economy, as well as information about financial transactions (i.e. flows of funds) between the sectors. Tables show the characteristics of the market for each financial instrument (e.g. which sectors borrow by issuing bills of exchange and which buy bills as investments).

NOTE: This publication has been assigned the same ABS catalogue number as *Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Flow of Funds, Developmental Estimates* (ISSN: 1034-0475).

Discont'd **5234.0 Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1995–96; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1036-1324

Presents annual indexes (base year 1989-90 = 100) and average annual growth rates over growth-cycle periods of estimates of multifactor productivity for the market and non-farm market sectors of the Australian economy. Also included are comparable indexes of gross product per hour worked and per unit of capital.

Discont'd **5237.0.15.001 Input-Output Multipliers on Floppy Disk**

Price on application

Output, income, employment and imports multipliers at 35 or 107 industry level; value added multipliers; tables of domestic production, value added, employment and imports induced by final demand category.

NOTE: Also available on hard copy.

Discont'd 5237.0.40.001 Input-Output Multipliers on Hardcopy*Price on application*

Output, income, employment and imports multipliers at 35 or 107 industry level; value added multipliers; tables of domestic production, value added, employment and imports induced by final demand category.

5240.0 Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy

Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 54298 8

Provides a range of experimental estimates of the value of total unpaid work in 1997 based on data from the 1997 Time Use Survey. Discusses the issues involved in measuring unpaid household work and volunteer and community work. Also outlines the issues involved in developing further household satellite accounts.

Discont'd 5241.0 Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet

Annual; first issue: 1989 to 1992; final issue: 30 June 1996; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1327-3337

Previously: Occasional Paper: National Balance Sheets for Australia — Issues and Experimental Estimates (ISBN: 0 642 17322 2)

Provides estimates of the national and sectoral balance sheets for Australia, covering produced nonfinancial assets (such as equipment and engineering structures), certain natural resources (subsoil assets, land and native forests), and financial assets and liabilities with net worth being the difference between total assets and liabilities (including shares and other equities). The estimates for natural resources are considered to be experimental. Australia's assets and liabilities to the rest of the world are also included.

Discont'd 5242.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts

Quarterly; first issue: December 1992; final issue: June 1997; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1039-2610

Provides a detailed presentation of quarterly State accounts for the last 13 quarters, at both current and average 1989-90 prices, with original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. Estimates are provided by State and Territory for income-based gross State product; wages, salaries and supplements; gross operating surplus; indirect taxes less subsidies; domestic final demand; private final consumption expenditure; government final consumption expenditure; private gross fixed capital expenditure; public gross fixed capital expenditure; international trade in goods; terms of trade and real gross State income. The estimates of constant price gross State income and real gross State income are labelled as 'experimental'.

NOTE: See also 5220.0.

52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

5248.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes

Irregular; first and latest issue: September 1997; 30 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25789 2

Describes what chain volume and price indexes are, their advantages and disadvantages with respect of fixed-weighted indexes, and how and when they are to be implemented in the Australian national accounts and associated statistics. Experimental chain volume measures for the expenditure-based estimate of gross domestic product and its components are provided.

5250.0 Australian Business Expectations

Quarterly; first issue: December 1993 and September 1994; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1320-811X

Estimates of percentage change in key business performance indicators obtained from a sample survey of business in all industries except general government and agriculture, forestry and fishing. Expected aggregate percentage change and percentage weighted net balance (percentage of businesses expecting an increase minus the percentage of businesses expecting a decrease) is provided with respect to the next quarter (compared with the current quarter), and the current quarter of the following year (compared with the current quarter). The following indicators are provided: operating income; selling prices; profits; capital expenditure; inventories; employment; wage costs; non-wage labour costs; other operating expenses; and total operating expenses. The data are presented by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) divisions and by size of business.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

5251.0 Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 116 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25686 1

Details the proposed changes to concepts, terminology, classifications and the presentation of data in the Australian national accounts resulting from revised international standards in the System of National Accounts 1993.

5253.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 92 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27486 X

Provides details of the impact on the national accounts of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the 1993 version of the System of National Accounts (SNA93) and of the adoption of annual benchmark estimates obtained from balanced annual supply-use tables. The addendum to the publication (released in late 1998) includes the June quarter 1998 national accounts estimates compiled on the SNA93 basis and shows the new table formats which were adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5206.0. These table formats were also provided in 5253.0.

**5254.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts:
Financial Accounts**

Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 54217 1

Provides details of the impact on the quarterly financial accounts 5232.0 of the implementation of revised international standards contained in the System of National Accounts, 1993 (SNA93). Details of these changes were announced in 5251.0 which was released on 30 September 1997. The publication includes a re-issue of the June quarter 1998 financial accounts estimates adjusted for the SNA93 changes and shows the new table formats which were adopted from the September quarter 1998 issue of 5232.0.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5301.0 Balance of Payments, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: March 1976; final issue: December 1996; 16 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0313-2773

Continued by: 5368.0.

Provides long-term time series for estimates of the principal balance of payments aggregates, including preliminary estimates for the latest month. Also provides key components of merchandise trade; original and seasonally adjusted estimates of services, income and unrequited transfers; trend estimates for major aggregates; and a broad sectoral dissection of the capital account. Includes data on exchange rates, analytical comment and a reconciliation of levels of official reserve assets with changes included in the balance of payments.

5302.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: Dec 1961; 68 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1329-508X

Previously: Balance of Payments, Australia (ISSN: 0819-114X)

Merged with: 5306.0.

Provides detailed quarterly balance of payments tables on current, capital and financial transactions for the latest six quarters, including seasonally adjusted, trend and chain volume measures of the current account. It also provides a complete international investment position statement with details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt. It includes longer term historical series, exchange rates, analytical ratios, analytical comment, graphs of principal aggregates as well as articles of interest and a list of such articles published in recent related publications.

NOTE: Long-term series are available on a variety of media. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0, which explain changes to new international standards introduced in September quarter 1997.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5306.0 International Investment Position, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1976; final issue: June 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1037-8774

Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia (ISSN: 0819-0925)

Absorbs: 5307.0

Continued by: 5302.0

Provides a complete international investment position statement, including a detailed analysis of international investment. Covers foreign investment in Australia and Australian investment abroad, including details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is provided on Australia's foreign debt. Series are classified by institutional sector and type of investment. For foreign investment in Australia, some country and industry detail are also provided. For foreign debt, further details are included on drawings and repayments, currency, and maturity structure.

The final issue of this publication was the June 1997 issue. From the September quarter 1997, international investment position statistics have been included in 5302.0. This change, which integrated the international investment position and balance of payments data in one quarterly publication, coincided with the introduction into ABS statistics of new, integrated international statistical standards for these statistics. The consolidated publication generally includes the balance of payments information that is currently published, but is presented under the new standards. It also provides a complete international investment position statement, including an analysis of international investment covering details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt.

NOTE: Data previously contained in this publication, but no longer included, are available on request. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 62525601. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0, which contains balance of payments and international investment position statistics up to June quarter 1997, recompiled under the new standards.

Discont'd **5320.0 Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis**

Monthly; first issue: September 1994; final issue: January 1997; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1321-8271

Continued by: 5368.0 and 5439.0.

Provides the earliest release of preliminary aggregate measures of merchandise imports on a balance of payments basis (including seasonally adjusted and trend estimates). It contains a single table incorporating statistics on merchandise imports under 3 'end-use' categories (consumption goods, capital goods, and intermediate and other goods), for 15 months and 3 years. These 3 categories are further divided into a total of 26 broad commodity groupings. Some analytical comment and graphs are included.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5331.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 1998; 220 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 25670 5

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts and structure of the Australian balance of payments and international investment position statistics compiled under new international statistical standards and of the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and describes the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

NOTE: See also 5351.0.

5338.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series

Price on application

Estimates of the balance of payments dissected into the greatest level of country and regional detail available. Includes considerably more country and regional detail than in 5363.0. Estimates are available from 1986–87 on a financial year basis and 1987 on a calendar year basis.

NOTE: For further information and prices, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

5342.0 Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1995; 100 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 17302 8

Addresses the quality of balance of payment statistics published by the ABS. It first discusses the issues associated with, and factors that influence, the quality of these statistics. It goes on to consider the accuracy and reliability of the statistics and gives an assessment of the accuracy of the broad aggregates that make up the accounts as well providing some statistical measures of their reliability. The paper also outlines the steps that the ABS takes to maintain the quality of the statistics and mentions several developments that are expected to lead to improvements in quality in the next few years. The paper also updates the analysis of revisions to monthly balance of payments statistics included in 5331.0 and extends the analysis to cover quarterly and annual series.

Discont'd

5351.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1988; final issue: 1996; 54 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18664 2

Provides a summary of the conceptual framework of Australia's balance of payments accounts and of the data sources and methods used to compile the statistics contained in balance of payments publications. Includes a table summarising sources and methods for compiling each balance of payments item.

NOTE: See also 5331.0, which contains Australia's conceptual framework in accordance with new international standards introduced in late 1997.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5352.0 International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics

Price on application

Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia: Supplementary Country and Industry Statistics (ISSN: 1030-8997)

Provides comprehensive foreign investment statistics to supplement the annual publication 5363.0. For foreign investment in Australia, it includes details on country of investor, investment flows and associated income. For Australian investment abroad similar detail is provided in respect of country of investment.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5364.

Discont'd **5357.0 International Investment Position, Australia: Purchases and Sales of Portfolio Corporate Equities by Non-residents**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1989; final issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$25.00

Provides information on purchases and sales of shares in Australian companies by security dealers on behalf of non-residents.

Discont'd **5360.0 Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service**

Price on application

Provides seasonal factors for balance of payments series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural exports, imports, services credits and debits and unrequited transfers credits and debits. Available as hard copy reports.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section Canberra on 02 6252 6689.

5361.0.40.001 Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors

Annual; first and final issue: is expected to be released in 2000; Data-report hardcopy; \$100.00

Provides forward seasonal factors for balance of payments series, for each quarter of the current year, for the components of: goods credits and debits; services credits debits; and income credits and debits; and for the aggregates of current transfers credits and debits. Available as computer readable files and hard copy reports.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5363.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1324-2601

Merger of: 5303.0, 5305.0 and 5354.0

Provides detailed tables on balance of payments accounts and international investment position (including foreign debt) for the latest six years. It also contains comprehensive information on Australia's international trade in services transactions. Selected estimates are classified by instrument, sector, country, country group, industry. It also includes longer term historical series, economic ratios, international comparisons, analytical comments and graphs of principal aggregates.

5364.0 Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 85 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23260 1

Details the decisions that have been taken to enable implementation of new international statistical standards in ABS international accounts statistics. Also provides an assessment of the impact of these implementation decisions on balance of payments and international investment position statistics. Includes formats of selected draft publication tables using the structures and classifications that will be implemented.

5365.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 95 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23261 X

Contains details of the changes to be made to balance of payments and international investment position statistics resulting from the implementation of new international statistical standards from September quarter 1997. It includes a brief description of the new statistical framework, a comparison with existing frameworks, and details of the changes to be made in the next releases of balance of payments and international investment statistics. Also includes tables showing data compiled on the new basis for the periods and series covered by the June quarter 1997 issues of 5302.0 and 5306.0 and by the September month 1997 issue of 5368.0. Historical series for the main aggregates will also be provided.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Discont'd **5366.0 Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23292 X

The quality of ABS balance of payments statistics has been under review and improvement for many years. Subjective assessments of the lower than desirable quality of the monthly balance on current account series, coupled with recently promulgated international reporting obligations requiring quarterly, rather than monthly, balance of payments data has prompted the ABS to review with users the options for monthly balance of payments statistics. This information paper provides background to the issues of balance of payments data quality and quality improvement, the emerging concerns about the monthly data, and the options under consideration for addressing those concerns.

User views are sought on the proposal to discontinue the monthly balance of payment statistics and, if so, the merits of the various options proposed in this information paper for replacement series.

NOTE: See also 5367.0.

Discont'd **5367.0 Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23294 6

Announces the decision regarding the future of the monthly ABS publications 5301.0 and 5320.0. This paper was issued on a complimentary basis with the December 1996 issue of 5301.0 and the January 1997 issue of 5320.0.

NOTE: Readers wishing to receive a copy of the information paper should contact Balance of Payments Section Canberra on 02 6252 6689. See also 5366.0.

5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

5369.0.40.001 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors

*Annual; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2000;
Data-report hardcopy; \$100.00*

Provides seasonal factors for international trade in goods and services series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural goods credits, goods debits by broad economic category, and services credits and debits. Available as computer readable files and hard copy reports.

NOTE: For further information, please contact Balance of Payments Section, Canberra
on 02 6252 6689.

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1328-2778

Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance on goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year-to-date information. More detailed services statistics, in original terms on a quarterly basis are also provided. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

5422.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: ; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1321-3512

Previously: Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (ISSN: 1037-9061)

Contains information on the value of merchandise exports and imports with Australia's major trading partners and country groups classified by commodity. Also includes data classified by State, broad economic category, industry of origin and selected major commodities together with aggregate data on trade with major trading partners for the last 12 years. Articles of interest are also included.

New issue 5432.0.65.001 International Merchandise Exports, Australia — on AusStats

Monthly; first issue: March 2000; Other media; Varies with requirements - Price on application

Contains information on the value of monthly merchandise exports classified by commodity, going back to January 1988. Also includes data classified by State, selected countries and 2 digit SITC.

NOTE: See also 5368.0.

5439.0 International Merchandise Imports, Australia

Monthly; first issue: February 1997; 2 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1328-2980

Replaces: 5320.0. Also available on AusStats 5439.0.65.001.

Presents the total imports (international trade basis) for the reference month only, together with commodity aggregates at the one-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3). No analysis is provided.

NOTE: See also 5368.0.

54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE

5465.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5462.0, 5463.0 and 5464.0

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade. Available information includes the value of exports and imports of goods classified by commodity, country, State, Australian port, overseas port, mode of transport and industry of origin. Information is available on a monthly, quarterly, half yearly or annual subscription basis and can be provided on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the National Information Service.

5466.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service

Price on application

Replaces: 5460.0 and 5461.0

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade specifically tailored to clients' needs. Available information includes the full range of reported export and import data items which can be presented in a variety of formats, for a range of time periods. Information is available on a wide range of media or via Internet email.

NOTE: Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from the National Information Service.

5487.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1999; 48 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54303 8

International trade data may be suppressed to prevent the identification of the activities of exporters and importers. This paper provides details concerning: why data may not be disclosed; the ways in which data may be suppressed; how individuals or businesses can register objections to the disclosure of data they consider confidential; how the ABS will handle these objections and the effect of confidentiality on output.

New issue **5489.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54254 6

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts underlying Australian international merchandise trade statistics and the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.0 Government Financial Estimates, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; latest issue: 2000–01 is expected to be released in 2000; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 0159-3951

Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are compiled for the general government and the consolidated public sector for each jurisdiction in accordance with international statistical standards. The publication contains operating statements featuring the GFS Net Operating Balance and GFS Net Lending/Borrowing measures, balance sheets showing the GFS Net Worth and cash flow statements with supplementary data on the Surplus/Deficit measure.

This 1999–00 issue of 5501.0 was the first to be produced on an accrual accounting basis with the accruals series commencing with 1998–99. Data available are:

- (1) Operating Statements containing data for the latest year and budget estimates for the forward year);
- (2) Balance Sheets containing data for all items for 1998–99 only, with a subset of financial assets and liabilities available for the previous four years. No forward estimates are available; and
- (3) Cash flow statements containing data for the last five years and budget estimates for the forward year.

NOTE: See also 5513.0.

5506.0 Taxation Revenue, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1969–70; latest issue: 1998–99 and 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0819-9361

Provides details of taxation revenue of Commonwealth and State and local authorities in Australia, classified by type of tax and compiled in accordance with international statistical standards.

NOTE: The 1998–99 issue is the first to be produced on an accrual accounting basis.

Discont'd **5510.0 Expenditure on Education, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1962–63; final issue: 1997–98; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0282

Indicates the extent and direction of both government and private expenditure in the field of education. Outlays on education by Commonwealth, State and local authorities and Universities are shown classified by economic category. For Commonwealth authorities, details are shown of grants to the States for educational purposes. Total outlays for Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and Local governments are shown by education purpose categories.

NOTE: The 1990–91 and 1991–92 issues were not released. Data for these years are included in the 1992–93 issue.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5512.0 Government Finance Statistics, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 76 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1031-7104

Continues in part: 5502.0 and 5504.0

Provides details of the consolidated financial transactions of the public sector for all levels of government compiled in accordance with standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations. Tables show outlays, revenue and financing transactions for general government, public trading enterprises, public financial enterprises, consolidated whole of government and universities; outlays by purpose.

NOTE: Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001) and on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

Discont'd

5513.0 Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1987; final issue: 30 June 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1320-6184

Continued by: 5501.0

Previously: Public Sector Debt, Australia (ISSN: 1031-7112)

Contains information about selected financial assets and liabilities of the Australian non-financial public sector. Statistics are presented for cash and deposits, advances and lending/borrowing, and the financial position of governments in relation to those categories and their components, as at 30 June. Statistics are broken down by level of government and State of jurisdiction (e.g. Commonwealth Government, State and Territory Government by State and Territory and local government by State and Territory). At the national level, data also shown for the multi-jurisdictional sector which contains universities. Commonwealth, State and Territory tables are also dissected by institutional sector (general government, public trading enterprises and public financial enterprises).

NOTE: Following the 30 June 1998 issue, data is included in 5501.0.

Discont'd

5515.0 Financial Estimates of Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; final issue: 1996–97; 1 pp; \$13.00

Previously: ISSN: 1038-7609

Contains a table showing current and capital outlays, revenue and financing transactions for the Commonwealth public trading sector for the last five years, and estimates of these transactions for the budget year.

NOTE: Only released when the Commonwealth has an August budget.

5516.0 Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 23 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23238 5

Provides information on significant developments in the area of Government Finance Statistics (GFS). The developments include: the full adoption of accrual accounting in GFS; joint collection of data by the ABS and the Commonwealth Grants Commission; changes to the 'headline deficit' measure; and changes to the treatment of central borrowing authorities and public financial enterprises; revised institutional classification treatment of universities.

NOTE: *See also* 5501.0, 5512.0, 5514.0.

New issue **5517.0 Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54285 6

Aids users of government finance statistics (GFS) to understand the changed nature and presentation of the information in the first accrual-based GFS expected to be released in Government Financial Estimates (5501.0) in 2000. This paper describes the conceptual changes and revised table formats which will be introduced when the recording basis of GFS is changed from a predominantly cash to an accrual basis.

56: FINANCE**5609.0 Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: October to December 1975; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0320

The number and value of secured finance commitments made by banks, permanent building societies, mortgage managers and other lenders, provided to individuals/households for the purchase of owner occupied housing. The publication reports lending for the construction of dwellings, the purchase of new and established dwellings, for the refinancing of existing dwellings and for alterations and additions to dwellings.

NOTE: Data are available at State and National levels. Small area data is not available.

5611.0 Finance, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1999; latest issue: 1999-00 is expected to be released in 2000; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1443-0053

Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. It is primarily a reference document, providing a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian finance sector. The publication includes statistics on the finance sector enterprises; the finance industry and its role and contribution to the economy in terms of financial intermediation, use of the labour force, labour costs, and contribution to GDP; some globalisation indicators; and data about the financial markets. The publication also includes statistics on interest rates, exchange rates and Australian Stock Exchange indexes and selected international comparisons.

5625.0 Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: January to June 1947; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1323-2568

Previously: Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure, Preliminary (ISSN: 1033-5048)

Absorbs: 5626.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of actual and expected new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and other structures/equipment, plant and machinery) and by selected Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivisions. These statistics are expressed in current prices and chain volume measures, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: See also 5626.0 and 5646.0.

5629.0 Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: ; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1328-973X

Previously: Inventories, Manufacturers' and Wholesale Trade Sales, Australia (ISSN: 1033-551X) and Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (ISSN: 1328-973X)

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of inventories owned by private businesses in selected industries, and estimates of sales of goods by private businesses in manufacturing and wholesaling industries. These statistics are expressed in current and volume measures and in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5635.0.40.001 Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report

Monthly; first issue: April 1995; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Covers financial operations, net yield to unit holders, assets and maturity dissection of assets of cash management trusts.

NOTE: Continues on from 5635.0. Statistics contained in this publication are also available in 5655.0.

5645.0.40.001 Public Unit Trusts, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Covers financial operations, selected liabilities and assets of listed and unlisted public unit trusts by type.

NOTE: Supersedes 5645.0.

5646.0 State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure

Quarterly; first issue: March 1982; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0819-0909

Previously: State Estimates of Actual and Expected New Fixed Capital Expenditure by Private Enterprises in Selected Industries

Contains State dissections of many Australian estimates published in 5625.0; actual new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and structures, equipment, plant and machinery) and selected industries, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5647.0 Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act

Price on application

Statistics previously published in 5637.0, 5638.0, 5639.0, 5640.0 are now available as individual tables or as complete issues commencing with January 1990. The information is sourced from the Reserve Bank of Australia, reconfigured and made available on request. The statistics cover the financial operations, selected liabilities, assets, interest rates and maturity dissections of financial institutions previously reported in the above mentioned publications.

NOTE: Tables are available via subscription. Series are also available on floppy disk.

5651.0 Company Profits, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1986; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0818-9986

Preliminary estimates of company profits, depreciation and interest paid and received derived from a sample survey of incorporated business units. Statistics are provided by industry and are expressed in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

5653.0 Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 70 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25782 5

Presents details of sources of data on capital expenditure and related statistics produced by the ABS and other government agencies. The directory is structured to give an overview of available sources; summary and detailed information on those sources; a geographical and frequency summary of those sources; data availability by industry as well as a glossary.

5654.0 Average Monthly Exchange Rates

Monthly; first issue: January 1990; Data-report hardcopy; \$44.00

Source: Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Covers averages of daily exchange rates for 35 currencies, including both the telegraphic transfer buying rate and selling rate, and final trading day values of the Australian dollar against the major currencies.

NOTE: Available via subscription.

5655.0 Managed Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1037-7786

Provides information quarterly about money pooled for investment purposes on a consolidated basis for a range of institutions, classified according to type of fund and type of asset. The statistics also present unconsolidated information on the assets of these institutions and the source of funds being invested with professional fund managers. With the release of the June Quarter 1996 bulletin, and annually thereafter, additional structural statistics on professional fund managers, showing domestic/foreign ownership and predominant activity of the related financial group are included.

NOTE: See also 5656.0.

5657.0.40.001 Common Funds, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Previously: Common Funds, Australia 5657.0

Covers the financial operations, assets and liabilities of common funds by type of fund.

5660.0.40.001 Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Covers assets and liabilities of the largest friendly societies. Assets are classified by type of asset. Liabilities are classified into participants' equity, borrowings and other liabilities.

NOTE: This special data service supercedes Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies 5660.0. For PC Ausstats users, refer to 5655.0.

5661.0.40.001 Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy

Annual; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Previously: 5661.0

Statistics previously published in 5616.0, 5618.0, 5632.0, 5633.0, 5648.0, 5650.0 are available as individual tables or complete issues. The statistics cover type and amount of assets and liabilities, source of income, type of expenditure and appropriation of profits as previously reported in the above mentioned publications. Note that statistics for authorised money market dealers are only available to 1995-96.

NOTE: \$44.00 for each institution type report or for the complete series.

5671.0 Lending Finance, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1327-4376

Merger of: 5642.0, 5643.0 and 5644.0

Contains time series data on the value of monthly commitments for secured housing finance, other personal finance, commercial and lease finance. Includes summary tables of personal and commercial finance commitments under fixed and revolving credit facilities, the value of goods under finance lease commitments, and the value of personal, commercial and lease finance commitments by purpose. Also included are thematic tables on the financing of housing, motor vehicles and plant and equipment.

NOTE: Data are available only at State and National levels. Small area data is not available. See also 5609.0.

**5672.0 Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in
ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected
Industries**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 32 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54210 4

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) business income tax data to improve the range and quality of economic statistics. The main focus of this work is to produce more detailed information for some of the series that make up the Australian National Accounts.

This investigation has now progressed to a stage where the ABS has produced experimental estimates of business economic activity using the ATO business income tax data to supplement data collected from an existing ABS survey.

This paper presents details of the investigations to date, preliminary findings and the experimental estimates for selected industries for 1994–95 and 1995–96.

New issue **5673.0 Information Paper: The Use of Individual Taxpayer Data for ABS
Regional Statistics — Wage and Salary Indicators for Small Areas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96 and 1996–97 is expected to be released in
2000; 52 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54289 9*

The ABS is undertaking an investigation into the use of Australian Taxation Office (ATO) individual income taxation data as a source of regional statistics to improve the range and quality of data available on regional economic activity. The main focus of this work is to produce wage and salary information by occupation for non-metropolitan Australia at Statistical Subdivision (SSD) and Statistical Local Area (SLA) levels.

A pilot project on South Australian individual taxation data showed that the regional output measures derived when compared to Census data were generally consistent and that the ATO Individual Taxpayer dataset is generally of acceptable quality for release for at least Statistical Subdivision level.

This paper presents details of the investigations to date on the 1995–1996 and 1996–1997 individual taxation data for non-metropolitan Australia.

61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL

6101.0 Labour Statistics, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1975; latest issue: 1997; 252 pp; \$42.00; ISSN: 0314-2779

Presents a wide range of information, including time series statistics, on the Australian labour market in tabular and graphical forms. Topics covered include: socio-demographic characteristics of the labour force; employment, unemployment and underemployment; persons not in the labour force; earnings, labour costs and employment benefits; hours worked, industrial relations, training and international comparisons.

NOTE: There were no 1994, 1995 or 1996 issues produced.

6102.0 Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 252 pp; \$44.00; ISBN: 0 642 54250 3

A comprehensive discussion and description of the concepts and definitions underpinning Australian labour statistics and the data sources and methods used in the collection and compilation of these statistics. It explains what the statistics measure, how the various measures relate to each other and how they are produced. It also discusses the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability.

6104.0 Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1031-041X

Presents a range of summary statistics with the emphasis on simple tabular and graphical presentations. Most of the ABS labour collections are covered, including the Labour Force Survey, the range of employer surveys and industrial disputes. Australian data are compared with those of the major Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development member countries.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6202.0 Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary

Monthly; first issue: November 1972; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-038X

Preliminary results of the monthly Labour Force Survey containing estimates of employed and unemployed persons classified by sex, full-time/part-time status, States and Territories and some age groups; and persons not in the labour force.

NOTE: Estimates for teenagers by State, available monthly as a standard data service (6202.0.40.001).

6203.0 Labour Force, Australia

Monthly; first issue: August 1966 to February 1969; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1030-0996

Presents detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey including tables showing the civilian population aged 15 and over by sex, labour force status, age (single years for persons aged 15–24 years), marital status, States and Territories, capital cities, attendance at school or tertiary education institution, country of birth, year of arrival in Australia, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours worked, full-time/part-time workers, participation rates, whether looking for full-time or part-time work (unemployed), duration of unemployment, changes in labour force status using matched records, relationship in household, families. Most issues contain an article on a special labour force topic.

Discont'd

6204.0 Labour Force, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1964; final issue: 1978 to 1995; 499 pp; \$62.00; ISBN: 0 642 20716 X

Employed persons, unemployed persons and persons not in the labour force; more detailed characteristics shown include age, marital status, States and Territories, industry, occupation, status in employment, hours worked, unemployment rates, participation rates, long-term unemployment and duration of unemployment.

6206.0 Labour Force Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1969; latest issue: February 1999; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1031-0398

Provides information on the labour force experience of persons aged 15–69 during the year prior to the survey. Labour force experience can be described in terms of labour force activities undertaken by persons in a 12-month period, namely working and looking for work. Details include the number of weeks spent working, looking for work, or out of the labour force during the year. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for February 1995 are available as a standard data service (6206.0.40.001).

6209.0 Labour Mobility, Australia

Biennial; first issue: November 1972; latest issue: February 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0729-364X

Provides information on persons aged 15–69 years who had worked at some time during the year ending February. Details of job mobility, job tenure, number of employers or businesses during the year and reason for ceasing last job or changing locality are presented. Occupation, industry and duration of current and last job are also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6216.0 Multiple Jobholding, Australia

Irregular; first issue: November 1965; latest issue: August 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25666 7

Presents information about multiple jobholders. Data from this survey complement employment data from the monthly Labour Force Survey, and is used to estimate the number of persons holding multiple jobs. Information provided includes estimates on the number and characteristics of persons holding a second job, as well as details about that job.

The survey collects a range of information about employment characteristics in main and second job, including occupation, industry, hours worked and weekly earnings.

NOTE: Data for August 1994 are available as a standard data service (6216.0.40.001).

6220.0 Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia

Annual; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: September 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0819-9914

Persons who were not in the labour force are classified by whether they wanted to work, whether looked for work in the last 12 months, reasons for not actively looking for work, main activity, time since last job and details of that job. Characteristics of persons with marginal attachment to the labour force and discouraged jobseekers are provided. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6220.0.40.001).

6222.0 Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1976; latest issue: July 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0815-9971

Provides estimates of unemployed persons classified by difficulties in finding work, duration of current period of unemployment, whether would move interstate or intrastate if offered a suitable job, active steps taken to find work, whether looking for full-time or part-time work, educational attainment, number of spells of looking for work in the previous 12 months. Estimates can also be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for July 1995 are available as a standard data service (6222.0.40.001).

62: LABOUR FORCE

6224.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia

Annual; first issue: July 1979; latest issue: June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 48 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-0401

Families, classified by family type (e.g. couple families, one-parent families) by family size, number of family members employed and unemployed, labour force status of husband/wife/lone parent, number and age of dependants aged 0–24 years and children aged 0–14 years, age of husband/wife/lone parent.

NOTE: Data for June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6224.0.40.001).

6227.0 Transition from Education to Work, Australia

Annual; first issue: February 1964; latest issue: May 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0729-2902

Provides selected information on study in the previous year and at May in the survey year, and current labour force and demographic characteristics for the civilian population aged 15–64. Characteristics reported on include: type of educational institution attended or attending; level of course studied; highest and/or most recent level of educational attainment, and the year and country in which they were attained. Information on unsuccessful enrolment and deferment of study is included for persons not studying in the survey year. Data on apprenticeships is also provided.

NOTE: See also 6272.0. Unpublished data from this and earlier surveys are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra 02 6252 7793.

6238.0 Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia

Triennial; first issue: May 1980; latest issue: November 1997; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 0819-2855

For persons aged 45 and over, information is presented on retirement from the labour force, retirement from full-time work and those who are still working. Data collected include: age at retirement; current age; time since retirement and superannuation or life assurance coverage. For persons who have retired from full-time work data are also presented on sources of income; occupation in, and reason for ceasing last full-time job. Similar information is also collected for persons who intend to retire.

NOTE: Data for November 1994 are available as a standard data service (6238.0.40.001).

6245.0 Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: July 1982; latest issue: July 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0818-9978

Provides information on persons who had started a wage or salary earning job during the previous twelve months, method of job attainment, whether they were out of work prior to starting the job and details of the job. For persons who had looked for a wage or salary earning job but had not started one, details of their job search experience and the type of job they were looking for. Educational attainment is also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6248.0 Wage and Salary Earners, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1983; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0814-6195

Contains estimates for Australia, States and Territories of employees, full-time/part-time, industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only). Estimates of gross earnings classified by industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only) are also shown for Australia, States and Territories. In addition, information on the gross earnings and employment by size of employer unit is shown.

6250.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia

Triennial; first issue: March 1984; latest issue: November 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 42 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1326-9380

Labour force participation of migrants cross-tabulated by migration category, country of last residence; details of family arriving with migrant and/or already in Australia and State in which first settled, educational attainment on arrival and whether occupation before migration was the same as current occupation. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status.

6254.0 Career Experience, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1993; latest issue: November 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9046

Provides information on the career experiences of wage and salary earners including details of current job, changes in job such as promotions and transfers, and training opportunities. Other information available includes breaks away from work for six months or more, reasons for the break and type of leave taken, number of dependant children and child care arrangements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6259.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data

Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344

Previously: Information Paper: Labour Force Survey: Introduction of ANZSIC for Industry Data.

Provides information about the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification (ANZSIC) in the Labour Force Survey, including overview of ANZSIC. Provides a concordance from the Australian Standard Industry Classification (ASIC) to ANZSIC by proportion of employment and revised original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates by ANZSIC Division from November 1984 to May 1994.

6260.0 Labour Force Projections, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992 to 2005; latest issue: 1999 to 2016; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25667 5

Projections of the labour force and labour force participation rates for Australia. Projections by sex for eight age groups for each year to 2016. Includes detailed notes on methodology used.

6262.0 Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics

Irregular; first issue: April 1985; latest issue: September 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23297 0

Previously: Information Paper — Release of Regional Labour Force Statistics

Discusses the availability of regional labour force estimates derived from the monthly Labour Force Survey. The paper provides details about the regions for which data are available; information regarding changes to regional boundaries as a result of the most recent sample redesign; and information regarding the reliability of the statistics.

6265.0 Underemployed Workers, Australia

Annual; first issue: May 1985; latest issue: September 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1032-4941

Provides information on visible underemployment. Persons who worked less than 35 hours in the week prior to the survey who would have preferred to work more hours were asked about whether they were looking for work with more hours, available to start work with more hours, and their experience in looking for work with more hours. Other information includes, the duration of the current period of insufficient work, and the number of extra hours preferred. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6265.0.40.001).

6266.0 Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: July 1997; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25787 6

Presents information on the number and characteristics of persons who have been retrenched or accepted redundancy packages across Australia in the three years to 30 June 1997. Data are cross-classified by demographic variables, such as age, birthplace, sex and educational attainment. Details are also provided on the job from which retrenched, such as industry, occupation, and time with employer. Information relating to labour force activity since retrenchment includes job search experience, involvement in labour market programs, and labour force status at 30 June 1997.

6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design

Irregular; first issue: August 1987; latest issue: September 1997; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23177 X

Provides information on changes to the sample used for the Labour Force Survey. Outlines the current sample design used in the survey and changes made to the design over the history of the survey.

6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk

Monthly; first issue: February 1988; Floppy disk (DOS); \$43.00; ISSN: 1033-3940

Contains time series data corresponding to 6202.0.

NOTE: A paper containing information about file format and contents is also available.

Discont'd

6272.0 Participation in Education, Australia

Annual; first issue: September 1988; final issue: September 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1037-9096

Previously: Labour Force Status and Educational Attendance, Australia (ISSN: 1033-3185)

Contains data on the civilian population aged 15–24, whether attending an educational institution, type of institution, level of course attending and broad field of study, whether full-time or part-time and the type of school last attended/attending. Data are cross-classified by the usual demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Unpublished data are available on request either as hardcopy, or as an electronic spreadsheet (produced on disk or delivered via Internet email). Price on application. For further information, please telephone Canberra 02 6252 7793.

6273.0 Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25668 3

Contains details from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in the culture/leisure industry by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6274.0 Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File

Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25700 0

Previously: Information Paper: How Workers Get Their Training, Australia, 1989 — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Previously: Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia, 1993 — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Provides technical and other details (including a full list of data items) of the sample (Confidentialised Unit Record) file for the 1997 Survey of Education and Training. An order form to supply the file on a suitable medium (CD-ROM, floppy disk or magnetic tape) is also provided along with an indication of the price and conditions of sale.

6275.0 Persons Employed at Home, Australia

Triennial; first issue: April 1989; latest issue: September 1995; 26 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1442-8598

Previously: Persons Employed at Home, Australia (ISSN: 1039-1088)

Provides information on persons who usually worked more hours at home than elsewhere in their main or second job or business. Information as to number of hours usually worked at home, reason for working at home, usual gross weekly pay, employment conditions, industry and occupation is included. Estimates can be classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

6278.0 Education and Training Experience, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March to July 1989; latest issue: 1997; 128 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23242 3

Previously: Training and Education Experience, Australia, and How Workers Get Their Training, Australia

Provides details of the training and education experiences of persons in Australia who had worked as wage and salary earners in the last 12 months, as well as those who, at the time of the survey, were employers, self-employed, unemployed, marginally attached to the labour force or who were in full-time or part-time education. Details are provided on: educational attainment; work history; education and training provision; recent study for educational qualifications; completed qualifications; qualifications attempted but not completed; intentions to study; training courses and on-the-job training undertaken in the last 12 months; access to education and training; and demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Confidentialised Unit Record File data are available on CD-ROM (6278.0.30.001). An information paper (6274.0) provides technical and other details about the Confidentialised Unit Record (sample) File (including a full list of data items), and is also available.

6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment

Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1999; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27598 X

Provides information about the monthly Labour Force Survey and discusses the Australian labour force framework. The paper also addresses issues relating to the measurement of employment, unemployment and underemployment including: reliability of CES registrations as a measure of unemployment, the labour force status of unpaid workers and students, and the effects of sample size on the accuracy of estimates.

Discont'd **6280.0 Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche**

Price on application

Detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey presented in table format, showing various combinations of cross-classified data. Includes tables of labour force status, by demographic, geographic and social characteristics, by various levels of disaggregation.

NOTE: For more details on data available on microfiche and how to order, contact the Labour Force Estimates Subsection, Canberra on 02 6252 6565.

6281.0 Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: 1998–99; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54247 3

Contains data on the number of people working in selected culture/leisure activities, classified by type of activity. It provides details on the characteristics of people involved, the nature of that work, whether paid or unpaid, and details of other jobs held.

Discont'd **6284.0 Australian Labour Market**

Annual; first issue: 1992; final issue: 1995; 60 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-927X

Contains a series of articles based on data primarily released from the labour household survey program in the previous year. It provides the reader with an appreciation of labour issues in an easy-to-read feature format.

6285.0 Involvement in Sport, Australia

Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: 1997; 28 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23255 5

Contains data on the number and characteristics of people involved in sport, by type of sport activity, and whether payment is received.

62: LABOUR FORCE

Discont'd **6286.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1994 to 1997; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8790

Presents data from the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. The publication focuses on the Australian labour market experiences of jobseekers and the general population, and on changes in people's characteristics over time.

NOTE: A Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (6286.0.30.001).

Discont'd **6289.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results**

Annual; first and final issue: 1994 to 1996; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1328-0759

Following each year's collection of data for the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns, a basic set of results are published. This publication focuses on general patterns in jobseekers' labour market activities and transitions.

NOTE: A more detailed publication is also released each year. See 6286.0.

6291.0.40.001 Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$44.00

Contains selected final labour force tables — labour force status for regions; duration of unemployment for Australia, States and Territories (every month); and industry of employment for Australia (in February, May, August and November) .

Discont'd **6292.0.45.001 Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia**

Price on application

Contains factors used in the production of seasonally adjusted Labour Force data. Factors are available for all series that are adjusted including core series (employment and unemployment for Australia, States and Territories), long-term unemployment and employment by Industry Division. These factors are revised as part of the annual re-analysis of Labour Force Survey seasonally adjusted data.

NOTE: Information is available in *AusStats* (1405.0.55.001). See also 6203.0.

New issue **6292.0.55.001 Labour Force, Australia - Seasonal Factors**

Annual; first and latest issue: 2000; Electronic delivery; \$260.00; ISSN: 1443-0045

Contains factors used in the production of seasonally adjusted Labour Force data. Factors are available for all series that are adjusted including core series (employment and unemployment for Australia, States and Territories), long-term unemployment and employment by Industry Division. These factors are revised as part of the annual re-analysis of Labour Force Survey seasonally adjusted data.

6293.0.00.001 Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 92 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 27586 6

Data from the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns are used to model the incidence of unemployment in Australia. Estimates from these models are used to categorise individuals according to their risk (high, medium, low) of unemployment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. See also 6286.0.

New issue **6293.0.00.002 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 54236 8

Estimates the effectiveness of major labour market programs in assisting persons to make a transition out of job search and into sustained employment.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers by research fellows for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

6293.0.00.003 Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 172 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 54237 6

Examines the determinants of occupational status and wages, and identifies the factors contributing to job churning among individuals with a marginal attachment to the labour market.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

New issue **6293.0.00.004 Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Welfare Receipt and Labour Market Status**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 2000; 102 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 54238 4

The mobility of people between different labour market states and benefit receipt is explored. Specifically the questions addressed are: What are the characteristics associated with the different labour market states and benefit receipt? Who is at risk of long term unemployment? What are the effect of the benefits on unemployment duration? What characteristics affect the subsequent employment duration? What characteristics are associated with labour market churning?

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

62: LABOUR FORCE

New issue **6293.0.00.005 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 47705 1

This study examines the incidence of low pay, earnings mobility and transition patterns of low paid adult wage and salary earners. A feature of the paper is that it examines how recent joblessness impacts on the subsequent labour market transitions of these people.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

New issue **6293.0.00.006 Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 to 1997 is expected to be released in 2000; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 47714 0

A description of how labour market dynamics vary across the Australian population depending on different characteristics such as age, sex, industry and occupation is presented. Modelling techniques are then used to tell us how important particular characteristics are in affecting people's labour market transitions.

NOTE: This is part of a series of Occasional Papers for the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns.

New issue **6294.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1442-7133

The monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) questionnaire is currently being redesigned and is due to be implemented in March and April 2001. The last time a major redesign of the LFS questionnaire was undertaken was prior to the introduction of monthly surveys in 1978. While the current questionnaire continues to provide a wide range of relevant labour force information, there is a need to update the questionnaire to better reflect current labour market phenomena and contemporary user needs. This information paper provides background information about the questionnaire redesign including: the context and objectives of the redesign; proposed changes to existing data series and additional data that will be available; and planned testing and implementation strategies.

New issue **6359.0 Forms of Employment, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1998; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54245 7

Presents information on the nature and extent of various forms of employment in the Australian labour market. Information will be presented on identified sub-groups by selected job characteristics, selected socio-economic characteristics and dependency upon client or employer.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6301.0 Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0584

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings (Preliminary)

Contains preliminary estimates for Australia of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, for males, females and persons.

6302.0 Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1967; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1301-0592

Previously: Average Weekly Earnings, Australia

Contains estimates of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, classified by sector and State or Territory and by industry at the Australian level, for males, females and persons.

NOTE: Replaces the series previously published in ABS Reference Number 6.18 (June 1967 to June 1977). Unpublished estimates by industry groups at State and Territory level are available on request.

6305.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Biennial; first issue: May 1974; latest issue: May 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1325-7773

Previously: Distribution and Composition of Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Distribution of employees by levels of weekly total earnings classified by sex and type of employee. For various categories of employees, average weekly total earnings is dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework), over-award and over-agreement pay, and overtime pay. Average weekly total earnings is also classified by sex, occupation, industry, sector and State or Territory.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request. See 6307.0 for details.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6306.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia

Biennial; first issue: May 1975; latest issue: May 1998; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1325-7854

Previously: Earnings and Hours of Employees, Distribution and Composition, Australia

Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, State/Territory, sector (private/government), public institutional sector employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours. Earnings are dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework), over-award and over-agreement pay, and overtime pay.

NOTE: More detailed information is available on request as customised reports. See 6307.0 for details.

6307.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Provides clients with a large range of unpublished data as customised reports. Details of variables available are listed in 6305.0 and 6306.0. Preliminary data from the May survey, for inclusion in customised reports, are available when 6305.0 is released. Final results are available when 6306.0 is released. State level detail of information contained in 6306.0 is also available. Tables at this level can be ordered either separately or as a full set and are provided as hardcopy reports.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk. For further information contact Labour Statistics Centre, Output Group, WA Office, Perth on 08 9360 5305.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6310.0 Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia

Annual; first issue: August 1975; latest issue: August 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1442-0171

Previously: Weekly Earnings of Employees (Distribution), Australia (ISSN: 1301-0819)

Contains information from three survey topics: weekly earnings of employees, core employment benefits and trade union members. Weekly earnings data shows the distribution of weekly earnings of all wage and salary earners classified by full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector, hours worked and hours paid. Core employment benefits data includes information relating to sick leave, annual leave, long-service leave and superannuation coverage. Information about the level of trade union membership is also provided. For each of these topics estimates can be cross-classified by demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status, birthplace; and by labour force characteristics such as industry of main job and occupation of main job.

NOTE: From the August 1998 issue, the publication title has been changed to reflect the permanent inclusion of data relating to employment benefits and trade union membership.

The August 1997 issue also contains information about core employment benefits, and trade union membership. Data for August 1994 and August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6310.0.40.001).

Regarding the three survey topics covered by this publication, weekly earnings data have been collected annually since 1975, except in 1996. Core employment benefits data have been collected annually since 1983. From 1983 to 1992 the survey collected a broader range of non-wage employment benefits. These are now collected on an irregular basis, with the next full survey in August 1999. Information about the level of trade union membership in Australian was first collected in 1982, then two-yearly from 1986 to 1990, and annually from 1992.

Discont'd **6312.0 Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: Sept 1962; final issue: June 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0812-0137

Replaced by: 6345.0

Index numbers of weighted average weekly and hourly award rates of pay for full-time adult employees, classified by sex, State, industry and occupation group. From December 1987, the series has been re-based to June 1985 to take into account changes which have occurred in the distribution of employees in terms of: industry, occupation, award coverage, jurisdiction, State or Territory and sex. Wage variations from enterprise bargaining awards and agreements are generally excluded from award rates of pay indexes.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6319.0 Superannuation, Australia**

Triennial; first issue: 1974; final issue: November 1995; 44 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1038-3379

Provides information on superannuation coverage for persons aged 15–74. For persons aged 45 and over more detail is collected including type of coverage, whether personal contributions are compulsory, amount of personal contributions and amount of lump sum received. Some details of persons who previously belonged to a superannuation scheme are provided. This information can also be linked to whether a person is retired or intending to retire. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Core data now available in product 6310.0.

6321.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia

Monthly; first issue: October 1970; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0347

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per 1,000 employees in industrial disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State, industry, duration of disputes, cause and method of settlement.

NOTE: More detailed data are released annually in 6322.0.

6322.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1982 and 1983; latest issue: 1999; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0355

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per thousand employees in disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State and Industry. Includes duration, cause and method of settlement of disputes. Separate tables classified by the above variables are included for industrial disputes which occurred during the year and for industrial disputes which ended during the year.

NOTE: Data for 1994 are available as a standard data service (6322.0.40.001).

Discont'd **6323.0 Trade Union Statistics, Australia**

Annual; first issue: December 1969; final issue: 30 June 1996; 9 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0312-1437

Number of separate trade unions and their size; financial and total members classified by State, Territory and sex; proportion of employed wage and salary earners who were members of unions. The number of unions and number of members are also classified according to the size of the union.

NOTE: Data for 30 June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6323.0.40.001).

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6325.0 Trade Union Members, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1976; final issue: August 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-6950

Provides selected demographic and labour force characteristics of employees according to whether they are a member of a trade union, and superannuation coverage. The information collected includes age, industry, occupation, full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector and type of standard benefit received.

NOTE: There is no 1997 issue released under 6325.0; however, data on trade union membership for August 1997 is available in 6310.0. Data on trade union members for August 1994 are available as a standard data service (6325.0.40.001).

6342.0 Working Arrangements, Australia

Triennial; first issue: August 1993; latest issue: August 1997; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9054

Provides information on characteristics of working arrangements of employed persons, including the flexibility of working arrangements and shift work. Among the topics covered are full-time/part-time status, industry, occupation, hours worked, flex time, rostered days off, overtime, absences from work, types of leave used, weekly earnings, availability of child care and information about core employment benefits, such as leave entitlements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6342.0.40.001).

6345.0 Wage Cost Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1997; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1327-5356

The Wage Cost Index (WCI) is a pure price index designed to measure changes over time in wage and salary rates of pay. Index numbers for the WCI are compiled from hourly wage and salary rates and are unaffected by shifts in the distribution of employees across occupations and industries, and between full-time and part-time jobs. Individual indexes are published for various combinations of State and Territory, public and private sectors, broad industry groups and broad occupation groups.

6346.0 Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1998; latest issue: 2000; 28 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54282 1

Describes the development and implementation of the new Wage Cost Index in the context of the Australian labour market. It describes the statistical design and collection and compilation methodologies, highlighting changes introduced in 1999-2000.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

6348.0 Labour Costs, Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1996–97; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-6637

Previously: Major Labour Costs, Australia (ISSN: 1030-9020)

Absorbs: 6349.0

Contains estimates of labour costs for the private and public sectors including: employee earnings; employer payments for superannuation, workers' compensation, payroll tax and fringe benefits tax. Estimates are classified by State, industry, employer size and sector. Irregularly the publication includes a breakdown of wages and salaries into payments for time worked and payments for time not worked (e.g. leave, public holidays and infrequent bonuses).

Discont'd **6352.0 Commercial Training Providers, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 35 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 20703 8

Provides extensive information on commercial training activities of private training providers in Australia. Statistics on number of trainers and their course delivery hours; types of course conducted; number of participants and total participant hours; registration, accreditation and endorsement; industries served and positive and negative factors affecting training activity are included.

NOTE: 1993 Survey of Commercial Training Providers: Statistical Report (6352.0.00.001) is also available on request.

Discont'd **6353.0 Employer Training Expenditure, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: July to September 1989; final issue: July to September 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23178 8

Provides extensive information on employer training expenditure in Australia. Statistics on the costs incurred by organisations in providing structured training to employees are presented by industry and employer size for both the private and public sectors. Hours of training received, wage and salary costs of training and other major training costs together with number of dedicated and non-dedicated trainers are included.

6354.0 Job Vacancies, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: August 1989; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1442-973X

Merger of: 6231.0 and 6330.0

Contains estimates of the number of job vacancies, and job vacancy rates, with State and Territory and industry dissections.

NOTE: Overtime statistics will be no longer collected in the quarterly Job Vacancies and Overtime Survey. For information about the availability of other statistics in relation to overtime contact Perth on 08 9360 5304.

Discont'd **6356.0 Employer Training Practices, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: February 1994; final issue: February 1997; 74 pp; \$24.00;
ISSN: 1327-4651*

Provides extensive information on employer training in Australia. Statistics on the type of training employees receive and how it is planned and evaluated are produced by employer size and industry for both public and private sectors. Factors affecting training expenditure, type of training providers used and the number of qualified trainers are also included.

64: PRICES

6401.0 Consumer Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1960; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1442-3987

Previously: Consumer Price Index (ISSN: 1031-0207)

Movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by metropolitan households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; clothing; housing; household equipment and operation; transportation; alcohol and tobacco; health and personal care; recreation and education. Indexes for each of these groups and for 'All Groups' are published for each of the State capitals along with Canberra and Darwin, and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Details are also shown for about 45 sub-groups and special series, for the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: See also 6454.0.

6403.0 Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: March 1962; 4 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0812-5546

Average retail prices of selected items included in the Consumer Price Index for each of the six State capitals, Canberra and Darwin.

6405.0 Export Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: January 1937; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0290

Measures free-on-board, port-of-export, price movements for Australian merchandise exports. Index numbers are published for 'All Groups'; 10 groups defined in terms of sections of the Australian Harmonised Export Commodity Classification; 'Industry of Origin' groups based on divisions and subdivisions of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, and seven selected sections of the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6407.0 Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: January 1969; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1325-2151

Previously: Price Index Of Materials Used In Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra (ISSN: 1321-4861)

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in the construction of buildings other than houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city separately, and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. Index numbers are published for a range of selected building materials; electrical materials; mechanical services components; plumbing materials; and 'All Groups'. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for materials classified by major Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6408.0 Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities

Quarterly; first issue: September 1970; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-394X

Previously: Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in constructing houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for a range of groups and building materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6410.0 Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: October 1972; 4 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0818-3422

Previously: Price Indexes of Metallic Materials, Australia (ISSN: 0818-3449)

These indexes measure price movements in copper materials used in the manufacturing of electrical equipment. Index numbers are published for industrial electric motors, distribution transformers and power transformers.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

64: PRICES

6411.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: April 1975; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0649

Previously: Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Measures price movements of materials used by manufacturing industry. Indexes are published separately for materials used in the manufacturing division of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), four of the ANZSIC manufacturing subdivisions and thirteen ANZSIC group combinations. Indexes are also presented (for the manufacturing division) for imported and domestically sourced materials.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6412.0 Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: June 1976; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0029

The All Manufacturing Industry Index measures price movements of articles produced by manufacturers for sale or transfer outside the manufacturing division of Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC). Separate indexes are also published for each manufacturing subdivision. These indexes measure price movements for articles sold to establishments in other manufacturing subdivisions of ASIC or outside the manufacturing division. Index numbers are published for the manufacturing division, selected subdivisions and groups.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6414.0 Import Price Index, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: December 1982; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0812-7247

Measures price movements of imports of merchandise landed in Australia. Indexes are shown for four major Australian international trade classifications.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from quarterly to monthly following the June 1991 issue, and then back to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6415.0 Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: November 1988; 4 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1030-9039

Measures price movements of materials used in the mining of coal. Indexes are published separately for materials used in underground mining and in open-cut mining.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

6416.0 House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities*Quarterly; first issue: June 1989; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1034-1897*

Provides estimates of changes in housing prices in each of the eight capital cities of Australia. The information is presented in the form of price indexes constructed separately for established houses and for project homes.

Discont'd **6421.0 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia***Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23295 4*

This information paper has been prepared as a basis for user consultation on a strategy for enhancing the ABS statistical service in the field of price indexes. In recent years, there has been increasing international attention directed towards developing new approaches to the measurement of inflation. Accordingly, this paper presents a statistical framework which will enable the range of separate price index series to be drawn together and presented as a system of indexes designed to support the analysis of inflation.

6422.0 Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 50 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54215 5*

Introduces experimental producer, and international trade, price indexes within a Stage of Production framework. The framework represents an important element of the strategy for the systematic analysis of inflation.

The paper also contains experimental producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage, and property and business services industries.

NOTE: See also 6421.0.

New issue **6423.0 Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia***Quarterly; first issue: March 2000; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1442-8342*

Presents producer price indexes for the output of a selection of transport and storage, and property and business services industries. These series are the release of indexes compiled under a long-term development program which will progressively expand coverage of the services sector of the economy.

64: PRICES

6424.0 Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 24 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54297 X

The Import Price Index and the Export Price Index are subject to periodic review. While an important objective of these reviews is to update item weights, the opportunity is also taken to reassess methodological aspects of the indexes. The information paper seeks user input on clarifying the key uses of the IPI and EPI, how well the indexes satisfy these uses and determining how the indexes can be improved. In addition, user views are sought on a number of technical changes which are proposed for the indexes. Submissions to the review were sought by 26 November 1999. Results of the review are expected to be implemented in the September quarter 2000 release of each of the index publications (Cat. Nos. 6414.0 and 6405.0).

New issue **6425.0 Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System.**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 47715 9

Identifies and discusses the statistical issues arising from tax reform for the suite of ABS price indexes (both producer and consumer).

6440.0 A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 13th Series

Irregular; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 1998; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 27492 4

Designed to promote understanding of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) among general users. Briefly covers such topics as: what is the CPI; to whom does the CPI relate; the composition of the CPI 'basket'; collecting the prices; how the CPI is calculated; and using the CPI. Also contains a table showing the weighting pattern of the 13th series CPI and examples of the items priced for the CPI.

Discont'd **6444.0 Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items**

Quarterly; first issue: March 1985; final issue: June 1999; Data-report hardcopy; \$105.00

Provides information on the price movements of wholly or predominantly imported items included in the Consumer Price Index (CPI), together with information about their effect on the CPI as a whole.

6451.0 Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review

Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997; 72 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25779 5

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is subject to periodic review. The information paper discusses major issues to be considered in the current review and presents ABS preliminary views on these matters as a basis for public consultation. Issues to be addressed include: the principal purpose of the CPI; the population and regional coverage; frequency of publication, and the commodity classification and item coverage. Submissions to the review should reach the ABS by 7 June 1997. Results of the review were implemented in the March quarter 1998 release of the CPI.

NOTE: The CPI is published in 6401.0. Results of the 12th Series Review were published in 6450.0 and that of the 13th Series Review were published in March 1998.

This information paper is also available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

6453.0 Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25721 3

The ABS has consulted widely during the course of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) review, invited public submissions and conducted seminars in each capital city. An Advisory Group, representing major users of the CPI, assisted in coordinating views on the CPI.

Outlines decisions reached by the ABS in undertaking the latest in a series of periodic reviews of the CPI. Major issues for the review included the principal purpose of the CPI, frequency of compilation, population coverage and commodity classification and item coverage which were discussed in 6451.0.

NOTE: One copy of the information paper provided free to all existing CPI subscribers, *AusStats* users and those who made submissions to the review. See also 6401.0.

This information paper, along with a selection of the general submissions to the 13th Series Australian CPI Review made by members of the CPI Review Advisory, are available on the ABS Website (www.abs.gov.au).

6454.0 Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 60 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54211 2

The 13th series Consumer Price Index (CPI) was introduced in the September quarter 1998. This paper outlines the implementation of decisions made in the 13th series review of the CPI (announced in 6453.0) and presents the new item classification and weights.

64: PRICES

6455.0.40.001 Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; Various media; \$43.00

Replaces: 6401.0.40.001

Index numbers representing movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by private households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; clothing; housing; household equipment and operation; transportation; alcohol and tobacco; health and personal care; recreation and education. Within these main groups, indexes for each sub-group and expenditure class are available for each of the State capitals, Canberra and Darwin and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Index numbers are also shown for various special series for each of the eight capital cities and the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: This product can be supplied in hard copy format or by electronic delivery.

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

6523.0 Income Distribution, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1997–98; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1322-9788

Previously: Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Income Distribution: Income Units, Australia. Released under that title for 1990. Current title used for 1994–95 issues onwards.

Details are presented on the distribution of income in Australia, and on the various characteristics of income units (married couple, one parent and one-person units), their composition, and the principal source of income, age and employment status of reference person.

NOTE: Irregular from 1978-79 to 1990. Annual from 1994-95.

6527.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 54299 6

Describes the concepts and methods used in the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey, including the detailed expenditure classification. Also outlines the differences between the 1998–99 survey and previous surveys and includes details of the publications and other products to be released.

6530.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 54300 3

Contains summary information on expenditure, income and characteristics of households. Emphasis is given to highlighting the different weekly expenditure patterns of households with various characteristics (e.g. income levels and sources, geographic location and family composition of the household).

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6530.0.15.001).

6531.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 66 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 20707 0

Presents data on household expenditure at the broad expenditure group by selected household characteristics including size, composition, employment status, housing tenure and source of income.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6531.0.15.001).

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Discont'd **6533.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: States and Territories**

Irregular; first issue: 1984; final issue: 1993–94; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20708 9

Results of the survey are presented at the broad expenditure group for each State and Territory. Separate data for expenditure in each of the capital cities are also published.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6533.0.15.001).

6535.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 54271 6

Contains expenditure data by commodity/service (at the most detailed level available), cross-classified by income and State, Canberra and Darwin.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6535.0.15.001).

6537.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income

Five Yearly; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 92 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 20710 0

Describes and provides results from the study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income in 1993–94 as revealed by the Household Expenditure Survey. Extensive data are published on household direct cash benefits (e.g. age pension), personal tax liabilities, indirect tax benefits from government outlays on health, education, housing, social security and welfare, and indirect taxes paid on goods and services.

6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98; Floppy disk (DOS); \$8,000.00

A combined two year record file for the years 1994–95 and 1996–97 is also available. The income component of the 1994–95 survey data has been updated (aged) into the 1995–96 survey periods. A similar file has been produced for the years 1996–97 and 1997–98.

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001).

6541.0.30.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1997–98; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

A combined two year record file for the years 1994–95 and 1996–97 is also available. The income component of the 1994–95 survey data has been updated (aged) into the 1995–96 survey periods. A similar file has been produced for the years 1996–97 and 1997–98.

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on CD-ROM as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001).

6544.0.30.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM

Five Yearly; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

Previously: 6538.0

A file containing unit record data from the 1998–99 Household Expenditure Survey. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6544.0.15.001).

6553.0 Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 25764 7

Provides information about the concepts and methods used in collecting and processing the data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It enables users to make informed choices on the suitability of the estimates for particular uses. It also provides a list of all data items available from the survey and a copy of the survey questionnaire.

NOTE: This publication assists in the understanding of data released from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. See 6523.0, 6541.0.15.001 and 6541.0.30.001.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry

Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-6486

Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; brandy and grape spirit production; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; employment in wine and grape production; world comparisons.

7106.0 Australian Farming in Brief

Annual; first issue: 1977; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; Brochure; \$1.20; ISSN: 0157-7727

Condensed information about agriculture and related statistics, e.g. agriculture and all industries; employment; number and type of farm businesses; number of establishments with agricultural activity; estimated value of agricultural operations; gross value of agricultural commodities produced; land use; value of exports; production of crops, fruit, meat, other livestock products; livestock numbers; consumption of foodstuffs; and selected financial statistics.

7111.0 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1328-6900

Previously: Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary, Agricultural Production and Farmers' Intentions for next season (ISSN: 1033-4823)

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; livestock numbers, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd

7112.0 Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0726-4976

Preliminary statistics on land utilisation; area and production of selected crops, pastures and grasses; number of trees and production of orchard, tropical and other fruit; livestock; shearing and wool production.

NOTE: 1993–94 and 1994–95 reference years were not produced.

7113.0 Agriculture, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 120 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1322-865X

Presents a picture of Australian agriculture in the late 1990s. Contains detailed statistics on crops, livestock and livestock products and characteristics of farms. Also included are detailed statistics on the financial performance of agricultural industries, the value of agricultural commodities produced (VACP) and summary data.

Discont'd **7116.0 AgStats on Magnetic Tape**

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; final issue: 1996–97; Magnetic tape; \$2,700.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Magnetic Tape

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. Suitable for use on most mainframes.

Discont'd **7117.0 AgStats on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1982–83; final issue: 1995–96; Floppy disk (DOS); \$2,700.00

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Floppy Disk

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. A complete database and software product suitable for use on most MS/DOS microcomputers.

NOTE: Data are available for each State separately on request from 1982-83.

7119.0 AgStats Manual

Five Yearly; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1996–97; Loose-leaf; Varies with requirements - Price on application

Previously: Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) Manual

Contains information on data collected, commodity and area classifications. Also provides information on the media — magnetic tape, floppy disk — on which the data are released.

NOTE: The manual is provided free with the purchase of either magnetic tape (7116.0) or floppy disks (7117.0).

The 1996–97 issue of this product was its last as an annual. Between the 1996–97 issue and the next release of this product as a five-yearly, Agricultural Commodity Survey data will be made available on 1353.0.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

7121.0 Agricultural Commodities, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997–98; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1442-7184

Presents final estimates of production for all commodities collected in the Agricultural Commodity Survey. These include broadacre crops, fruit and vegetables as well as the number of livestock and livestock products. Also includes details of industry structure including counts of farms by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and size (physical and economic).

72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

7215.0 Livestock Products, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1981; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0728-4047

Provides quarterly statistics on livestock slaughterings (including chickens), meat production, milk intake by factories, market milk sales by factories, receivals of wool by brokers and dealers, exports of live sheep and cattle, exports of meat and stocks of frozen meat. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals for numbers slaughtered, meat produced, whole milk intake and wool receivals.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed to quarterly with the release of the September 1998 issue. See also 7218.0.

7217.0 Directory of Agricultural and Rural Statistics

Triennial; first and latest issue: 1998; 148 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1443-8453

Previously: Directory of Agricultural Statistics

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural and rural statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified data source, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them.

7218.0 Livestock and Meat, Australia

Monthly; first issue: July 1998; 2 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1441-1210

Provides current monthly data by State, of the number of livestock slaughtered and meat produced, for the categories; cattle and calves; sheep and lambs; and pigs. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals as well as original series.

NOTE: This publication contains some data previously published in 7215.0. For historical data contact Hobart on 03 6222 5844.

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

7501.0 Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1965–66; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0797

Previously: Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, First Estimates

Preliminary estimates of the gross value of production of selected crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products.

Discont'd **7503.0 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1950–51; final issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0789

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops, pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products, and indexes of quantum.

7506.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1320-6443

Continues: 7509.0

Preliminary financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, industry value added, capital expenditure and indebtedness of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for Australia.

Discont'd **7507.0 Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 1996–97; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0810-459X

Financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, cash operating surplus, value of selected assets, capital expenditure, indebtedness and net worth of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for each State and Australia.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disks (7507.0.15.001 and 7507.0.15.002) and data-reports hardcopy (7507.0.40.001 and 7507.0.40.002).

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8104.0 Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 22 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1442-5440

Previously: Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises, Australia, (ISSN 0728-5140)

Absorbs: 8114.0

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by businesses in Australia, classified by industry, type of expenditure, source of funds, type of employee, enterprise employment size, field of research, socio-economic objective and location of expenditure. Every second year, expenditure classified by type of activity and product field, statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, payments and receipts for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in volume terms (reference year 1996–97).

8109.0 Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1032-6219

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by general government and private non-profit organisations in Australia, classified by socio-economic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, payments and receipts for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices.

8111.0 Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0729-171X

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by higher education organisations in Australia, classified by socio-economic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed using chain volume measures.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8112.0 Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 30 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0729-5022

Presents summary statistics on the level and distribution of expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by enterprises/organisations within the Business Enterprises, General Government, Higher Education and Private Non-profit sectors in Australia. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices. Summary statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, receipts and payments for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown.

8116.0 Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25673 X

Contains statistics on the technological innovative activities of Australian manufacturers. Statistics include: Rates of technological innovation; qualitative aspects of technological innovation such as barriers to technological innovation, objectives of technological innovation, source of ideas and information for technological innovation; impacts of technological innovation; expenditure on technological innovation costs; profile of significant technological innovation projects; and the use of advanced manufacturing technologies.

8119.0 Government Use of Information Technology, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1997–98; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27535 1

Previously: Government Information Technology, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 23245 8)

Provides statistics on the use of information technology and telecommunications (IT&T) by the general government sector. Details provided include: government use of personal computers (PCs), the Internet, and other technologies; intentions to adopt selected technologies; period in which Internet access first gained, use of the Internet for selected activities, benefits of Internet use, factors limiting greater use of the Internet, barriers to acquiring Internet access, and arrangements for maintaining web site/home page; number of PCs, PC users, Internet users, and IT&T employees; technology user ratios, technology employment ratios, IT&T expenditure, expense ratios, and contract payments for IT&T services.

8121.0 Innovation in Mining, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25683 7

Contains statistics on the innovative activities of the Australian mining industry. Statistics include: barriers to innovation; benefits of innovation; source of ideas for innovation; and innovation costs.

Discont'd 8125.0 Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1990; final issue: December 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-9526

Previously: Quarterly Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (ISSN: 1035-9613)

Absorbs: 8219.0

Indexes of gross product at constant prices for the industrial sector and each of its major component industries, i.e. mining, manufacturing, and electricity, gas and water. Also contains indexes for individual manufacturing subdivisions. Indexes are presented for original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates.

8126.0 Information Technology, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1442-8490

Contains details of the structure and performance of the group of information technology related industries in Australia. It also contains details of the information technology goods and services produced in Australia and the imports and exports of these goods and services.

NOTE: Preliminary data were included in 8143.0.

8127.0 Characteristics of Small Business, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1327-3949

Contains details of the 1999 supplementary survey of households looking at the characteristics of small business owners and their businesses. Provides data on the length of operation of the business, number of operators per business and the use of computers and the Internet by small businesses. Where data are available, comparisons are drawn with previous survey results. Businesses based at home are also examined.

Discont'd 8128.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia

Biennial; first issue: February 1994; final issue: February 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-4058

Presents statistics for February 1998 on the use of selected items of information technology by households. Statistics include numbers and types of computers used, types communication and peripheral computer equipment used, expenditure and planned expenditure on selected information technologies (including Internet costs), source of computer training and level of computer competency. Other statistics include barriers to use of computers and the Internet and statistics on the users of computers in the home and the use to which those computers are put.

NOTE: See also 8146.0.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8129.0 Business Use of Information Technology

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1443-5152

Presents statistics on the use of technology, in particular use of the internet, by businesses for the reference period 1999–2000. Statistics will be classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification at the division level. It also includes estimates of the proportion of goods and services ordered via the Internet and the value of these transactions.

NOTE: See also 8126.0 and 8128.0.

Discont'd

8131.0 Business Register — Business Count Tabulation Service

Price on application

The Business Register ISAT facility enables counts of businesses, as recorded on the ABS Business Register, to be output in the form of tables, or floppy disk files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts are classified by employment size, industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification), and geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification).

8132.0.45.001 Business Register Consultancy — Management Units

Price on application

The Management Unit is the largest unit within a business for which detailed accounts are kept on at least a quarterly basis. For most businesses, particularly the smaller ones, it will equate with the legal entity owning the business (i.e. the sole proprietor, partnership, incorporated company, etc.). For larger businesses, there may be a Management Unit for each 'line of business' or 'division' that the business operates. Structurally, Management Units consist of one or more Locations, so their industry code will reflect the predominant activity of their Locations, and their employment will be the sum of the employment of their Locations.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Management Unit level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts can be requested cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extract's prior to March 1994 or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

8132.0.45.002 Business Register Consultancy — Locations*Price on application*

The Location is the physical site from which a business engages in productive activity on a relatively permanent basis (e.g. a shop, a factory, or a suite of offices in a multi-occupancy building). For an agricultural unit, the Location is usually the property, even though this may consist of a number of separate holdings. The Location is the lowest-level business unit recorded on the Register.

This consultancy service provides a count of businesses (as recorded on the ABS Business Register Extract) at the Location level. Information can be output in the form of tables, maps, reports or files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts can be requested cross-classified by:

- employment size ranges — both standard and customised;
- aggregate employment (confidentialised);
- industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification for Extract's prior to March 1994 or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification);
- geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification) including Local Government Areas and Australia Post postcodes;
- type of legal organisation; and
- public/private sector.

8133.0 Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27499 1

Contains broad level statistics on the use of information technology (IT) by businesses in Australia. Statistics are included on the uptake of selected types of IT and a number of performance ratios by broad industry level and size of business.

NOTE: Final data for 1997–98 is contained in 8129.0.

8134.0 Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 54292 9

Provides statistics on the use of Information Technology (IT) on farms in Australia. Includes details on current computer and Internet useage.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8140.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-272X

Economic statistics, including aggregates and ratios, based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses in most industries of the Australian economy. Aggregates include details of income and expenditure, profit, assets and liabilities. Measures of profitability, performance and indebtedness will be included among the ratios presented. The data are classified by broad industry (most ANZSIC Divisions). Estimates using a combination of data from the Economic Activity Survey and business income tax data provided to the Australian Taxation Office are also included.

NOTE: Data for finer industry classifications (ANZSIC subdivision) and finer business sizes are available. For further information, please telephone Canberra on 02 6252 5288. See also 8142.0.

Discont'd

8141.0 Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1997–98; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1327-0281

Confidentialised Unit Record File data for the Australian Business Longitudinal Survey is available on CD-ROM (8141.0.30.001).

Contains summary results of the 1997–98 Business Growth and Performance Survey. This survey was the final year of a longitudinal study, which commenced in 1994–95, focusing on the performance of small and medium businesses. Data are presented about businesses with changing employment and businesses with changing income during 1997–98, as well as over the four year period. This data is classified by the size of business and broad industry group. The publication also presents details of employment generation and destruction by size of business, business use of computers and the Internet and training provided

8142.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1998–99; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1328-2190

Presents a summary of industry performance indicators (i.e. selected aggregates, industry ratios and business averages) based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses for all industries. Estimates are provided at ANZSIC Industry Division level.

NOTE: See also 8140.0.

8143.0 Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54259 7

Contains selected preliminary estimates of the production and distribution of information technology and telecommunications goods and services in Australia, together with data on employment and the structure of the Information Technology and Telecommunications Industry.

NOTE: Final data included in 8126.0.

8144.0 Business Exits, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 47702 7

Previously: Occasional Paper: Business Exits, Australia (ISBN 0 642 25785 X)

Provides summary results of an examination of the rate at which firms exit from the business population in Australia. Statistics are presented on the rate at which firms exit from the business population classified by type of exit, industry, size, age, type of legal organisation and State of head office of the business for the years 1994–95 and 1995–96.

8145.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1329-3443

Provides details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

8146.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-4067

Presents statistics (including State estimates) on the use of selected items of information technology by households in Australia. These results are based on the combined responses to surveys conducted in February and May 1998. The publication also presents statistics on the population of computer and Internet users both in the home, at work and other locations.

NOTE: See also 8128.0.

8147.0 Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: February 1998; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1440-5423

Presents a range of statistics on the use of the Internet by Australian householders. Some of the statistics presented include: number of persons accessing the Internet by place of access; Internet activities (including purchasing activities done over the Internet). Data are cross-classified by a range of demographic variables such as age, sex, ethnicity, occupation and labour force status.

81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

8148.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1440-7434

Provides preliminary details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

NOTE: See also 8145.0.

8149.0 Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27585 8

Measures the stock of Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST) in Australia in 1991 and 1996. Analyses selected characteristics of that stock in 1996. Data sources were the Population Censuses of 1991 and 1996, and Labour Mobility survey 1998. Variables tabulated include occupation and qualification level cross-classified by sex and age; labour force status, qualification field, industry, income, year completed qualification, duration of job and job mobility.

NOTE: See 6209.0

New issue **8150.0 Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia**

Annual; first and latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1441-4813

Provides a statistical overview of the use of computers, the Internet and selected communication technologies in regional Australia. Data are sourced from recent ABS surveys covering the use of these technologies by farms.

8151.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first issue: October 1998; latest issue: June 1999; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27491 6

Presents preliminary data on the awareness, preparedness and activity within Australian business to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by type of industry and business size.

8152.0 Year 2000 Problem, Australia

Irregular; first issue: October 1998; latest issue: June 1999; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 27493 2

Presents revised data on the preparedness and activity within Australian industry to address the Year 2000 problem. Statistics are presented by industry, business size and state, and will include information on the stage of Year 2000 readiness, timing, contingency planning and contact with external parties regarding Year 2000 readiness. Some details of businesses that are not taking any remedial work will also be available.

NOTE: Final data replacing preliminary estimates, presented in 8151.0.

New issue 8153.0 Internet Activity, Australia*Quarterly; first issue: June 2000; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1443-5063*

Contains details of Internet activity facilitated by Internet Service Providers (ISPs) in Australia. It includes characteristics and location of ISP customers and their Internet usage, and the nature of related telecommunications infrastructure. Broad level statistics include, the number of business and private Internet subscribers, ISP subscriber churn rate, the number and types of accounts offered by ISPs, the volume of traffic through ISPs to Internet subscribers, the number of lines providing Internet connectivity to subscribers, subscriber to infrastructure ratios etc.

The quarterly frequency of the collection provides an indication of the growth/rationalisation of ISPs and the number of Australians and Australian businesses obtaining access to the Internet through ISPs. It also indicates movements in the type and amount of infrastructure available to provide connectivity to the Internet.

New issue 8154.0 Profiles of Australian Exporters*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 2000; 35 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 47708 6*

Provides a detailed picture of Australia's exporting businesses and how they compare with non-exporting businesses. It also describes their impact on various aspects of the labour market and provides information on how exporting businesses are using computers and the Internet.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australian Trade Commission (Austrade).

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8201.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1998–99; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1033-4033

Previously: Census of Manufacturing Establishments, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary estimates from the annual manufacturing industry survey. Includes data covering: employment, wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by State and Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivision.

8205.0 Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing

Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25679 9

Contains information on the wide range of data available relating to the manufacturing sector of the Australian economy. Main emphasis is on data available from the 1994–95 and 1995–96 manufacturing collections, but also includes a table of available variables from 1989–90 to 1995–96.

8208.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1968–69 and 1969–70; latest issue: 1997–98; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1328-4975

Previously: Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Utilities, Australia

Provides a broad picture of the structure of electricity, gas supply, water and sewerage operations in Australia for the following variables: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; net capital expenditure; and selected industry operating ratios. Non-ABS data relating to physical statistics, such as consumption and irrigation, are also presented. Special articles are also usually included.

NOTE: This publication is a two-yearly starting with the 1997–98 issue. See also 8226.0 which provides data for intervening years.

8221.0 Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1036-2738

Continues: 8203.0

Presents final results for establishments in Australia from the Manufacturing Survey. Shows details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry value added (IVA) classified by industry class. Also includes industry subdivision data classified by employment size, State and Territory, and data related to exporting activity, components of IVA, acquisition and disposal of assets and selected labour costs.

NOTE: See also 8221.1 to 8221.6 and 8225.0.

8225.0 Manufacturing, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 152 pp; \$33.00; ISSN: 1329-4741

Presents a variety of statistical information and analysis concerning the size, structure and performance of the manufacturing industries in Australia. Indicators for 1999–2000 have been compiled from various ABS quarterly surveys while the main detailed analysis is based on the 1998–1999 Annual Manufacturing Survey. Also included are articles prepared by other organisations or analysis based on non-ABS statistics. Generally, data are presented for manufacturing as a whole and for the nine broad manufacturing industries. Topics include structure, performance, employment, outputs, profits, capital expenditure and some more specific topics such as energy use, expenditure to protect the environment, research and development expenditure and characteristics of the workforce.

8226.0 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1996–97; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1440-1509

Presents data for electricity and gas operations in Australia for: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure. Similar data is available for water and sewerage operations but only at the management unit level.

NOTE: Data for water and sewerage operations for 1998–99 is sourced from a different collection and is not directly comparable for electricity and gas operations or with water and sewerage data for previous years. This publication will be produced in alternate years to 8208.0.

83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION

83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION

8301.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1323-3645

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1035-9311)

Provides quarterly estimates of production quantities for 28 major indicators, including food, wood products, fuels, building materials and metals. Contains original, seasonally adjusted and trend data for quarterly items.

NOTE: Time series for about 60 other items which are collected only annually are also presented in either the June or September quarter issues.

8365.0 Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1975–76; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1440-611X

Previously: Manufacturing Commodities: Selected Principal Articles Produced, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0157-9703).

Previously: Manufacturing Production, Australia: Principal Commodities Produced (ISSN: 1321-6147)

Contains statistics of the value of sales and transfers out for approximately 960 manufacturing commodities produced by manufacturing establishments.

NOTE: The 1998–99 issue also contains data for 1997–98 and 1996–97.

84: MINING

8401.0 Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: 1972–73; latest issue: 1998–99; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-1920

Previously: Census of Mining Establishments: Summary of Operations (Preliminary) by Industry Class, Australia

Previously: Mining Industry, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1031-2137)

Provides management unit level data for: employment at end of June; wages and salaries; turnover; and industry value added — each classified by Australian New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification. Preliminary data for mining covers ANZSIC subdivisions 11, 12, 13 and 14, and for electricity and gas ANZSIC subdivision 36, all at Australian level only.

NOTE: Up to and including the 1997–98 issue, preliminary data was released at establishment level.

8412.0 Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1442-7508

Previously: Private Mineral Exploration, Australia and also Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (ISSN: 1033-0542).

Actual and expected expenditure by private organisations exploring for minerals and petroleum. Mineral exploration expenditure is classified by State and commodity, and data are provided on metres drilled. Petroleum exploration expenditure is classified by onshore/offshore, and from the September quarter 1994, by region.

Discont'd

8413.0 Mining Technology Statistics, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991; final issue: 30 June 1994; 35 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 20691 0

Provides summary information on the spread of microelectronic-based technologies in mining establishments in Australia. It provides data on the technologies in use at 30 June 1994 and those expected to be acquired in coming years. Data on the use of advanced management techniques, training, reasons for the introduction of technology; and projected technology budgets are also included. Some details are classified by State and/or industry.

84: MINING

8414.0 Australian Mining Industry

Biennial; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 108 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1322-7459

Continues: 8402.0 and 8405.0

Provides a broad picture of the structure of the mining industry; mineral reserves; mineral and petroleum exploration; mineral production; financial operations of mining establishments and management units; selected industry operating ratios; employment and wages and salaries; mineral royalties; environmental expenditure; imports and exports; and international comparisons. Data for ANZSIC Subdivision 15, Services to Mining, is only available at management unit level. For 1998–99 the data is sourced from a different collection and is not directly comparable with data for the rest of the mining industry, or with data for ANZSIC 15 for previous years.

NOTE: Frequency of this publication has changed starting with the 1998–99 issue. For data for intervening years beginning with 1997–98, see 8415.0.

8415.0 Mining Operations, Australia

Biennial; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1441-1067

Presents data for the following mining operations in Australia: number of management units; number of establishments; employment at 30 June; wages and salaries; income and expenditure; components and value of turnover; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry value added; assets and liabilities; and net capital expenditure. Data for Services to mining (ANZSIC 15) is only available at the management unit level.

NOTE: This publication will be produced in alternate years to 8414.0

8416.0 Directory of Mining Statistics

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 236 pp; \$42.00; ISBN: 0 642 27488 6

Contains comprehensive information on sources of mining statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of data availability and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**8501.0 Retail Trade, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1032-3651

Contains monthly estimates of turnover for retail and selected service establishments. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for States and Australia in current price terms. Volume measures are published quarterly classified by State or industry.

8504.0 Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers

Monthly; first issue: July 1975 to September 1975; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0819-0968

Presents information on the quantity of Australian produced wine (classified by type — fortified, table, sparkling, etc.) and brandy sales. Sales of table wine are classified by container type for both white and red/rosé, table wine. Sales of fortified wine are further classified by container type, with glass containers less than 2 litres split into sherry, port and other. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend series for total domestic wine sales; total white and red/rosé, table wine; bottled white and red/rosé, table wine; and soft pack white and red/rosé, table wine. Also includes wine and brandy exports and imports cleared for home consumption.

8508.0 Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54218 X

Examines the seasonal and trading day influences on Retail Trade in December. The monthly Retail Trade series is released in ABS catalogue number 8501.0. This paper examines seasonal trading patterns for November, December and January and whether or not there is a trading day effect in December.

8513.0.40.001 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports — Data Report

Price on application

Designed for small businesses enabling self-comparison.

8513.0.40.002 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Performance Reports — Data Report

Price on application

A tailored report prepared for individual retailers which will tabulate and graph the retailers' month to month turnover over the past two years against the group result of similar sized retailers within the same State and industry. The three page report will include two tables and graphs and analytical comment.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8513.0.40.003 Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports - Data Report

Price on application

Reports specifically tailored to user's requirements for monthly retail trade statistics. Reports consist of tables and graphs showing detailed retail data which can include market share and monthly/quarterly/annual movement. The reports can be generated at requested intervals. Larger retailers may compare themselves historically against specially defined groups such as their top ten competitors by State and industry.

8514.0 Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54302 X

Summarises investigations into improving the Retail Trade seasonally adjusted series by replacing annually derived forward factors with factors derived each month (this is known as concurrent seasonal adjustment). Recommendations for implementing the change for Retail Trade are presented and the implications for other ABS collections are discussed.

8550.0 Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 27590 4

Contains detailed information on the numbers, age, sex and State/Territory distribution of Chiropractors and Osteopaths. Also provides separate information on Chiropractic and Osteopathic businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structures. A limited range of State data are also provided.

8551.0 Dental Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 27591 2

Contains detailed information on dental businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles, as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data will also be published.

8552.0 Physiotherapy Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27592 0

Contains detailed information on Physiotherapy businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. Some State data will also be published.

8553.0 Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27593 9

Contains detailed information on Optometry and Optical Dispensing businesses in Australia. Data include income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure. A split between Optometry and Optical Dispensing businesses will be provided for major data items. Sales of goods and purchases data will be split by type of optical appliance. Some State data will also be published.

8554.0 Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27594 7

Contains detailed information on Audiology and Audiometry businesses in Australia. Data includes income, expense and employment profiles as well as information concerning business structure and the types of activities undertaken. Fee for service income will be split by source. Some State data will also be published.

8555.0 Sound Recording Studios, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27595 5

Contains an economic picture of the Australian sound recording studio industry for the 1996–97 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses.

New issue **8556.0 Market Research Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 54263 5

Previous data for 1992–93 were published in 8677.0.

Contains information about the market research services industry. Includes major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, performance ratios and key characteristics by State.

New issue **8557.0 Security Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 54264 3

Contains information about the security and investigative services industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, State information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the security and investigative services industry.

NOTE: Data for 1987–88 were previously published in Security, Protection and Other Business Services, Australia, 8673.0

New issue **8558.0 Employment Services, Australia**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54265 1

Contains information on businesses involved in providing employment placement services and/or contract staff (labour-hire) services in Australia. The data include: major sources of income, components of expenditure, characteristics of employment, job placements and on-hire, performance ratios and key characteristics by State. Selected dissections will also provide data on elements of the industry such as the national Job Network.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8622.0 Retail Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54280 5

Previously: Retail Industry: Details of Operations, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 13840 0)

Contains details by industry of number of businesses, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenses, operating profit, industry value added and selected performance measures. Also provides a limited range of information by State/Territory and by size of business.

8624.0 Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales

Irregular; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 54281 3

Contains details of retail sales by commodity item by industry by State.

8634.0 Tourism Indicators, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1321-4144

Contains previously unpublished and derived data from the Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) and Overseas Arrivals and Departures (OAD) collections. From the STA collection, seasonal and trend data and takings data at constant prices as well as previously unpublished operating ratios are presented. From the OAD collection, previously unpublished market-segmentation data are included. Analytical articles relating to both collections are also included. Also includes regular articles relating to other ABS tourism-related collections and a section of brief articles relating to statistics and developments in the tourism field.

8635.0 Tourist Accommodation, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-0770

Contains the results from the first triennial expansion of the on-going quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation. Consequently, this publication, for the four reference quarters of the year 2000 only, contains data relating to not only hotels, motels and guest houses and serviced apartments with 15 or more rooms or units but also caravan parks with 40 or more powered sites, visitor hostels with 25 or more beds and holiday flats and units operated by owners, managers or real estate agents with sole letting rights to 15 or more units.

Shows demand for and supply of short-term accommodation. Data include number of establishments, capacity and employment for the quarter and occupancy and takings from accommodation for each month; by type of establishment and by star grading. Information is presented for each State/Territory and Australia and by Tourism Regions as defined by the respective State/Territory tourism commissions.

NOTE: Output from March quarter 1998 involves substantial 'break in series' changes from previous quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) output. but some retabulated 'bridging' data for 1997 are incorporated variously into the published tabulations. Note that 1997 data presented in the December quarter publication will thus differ from previously published data.

'Break in series' STA changes which have occurred are: The survey no longer collects data on caravan parks, holiday flats, units and houses or visitor hostels on an ongoing basis. The size cut-off for hotels, motels and guest houses has been increased and the survey now excludes establishments with fewer than 15 rooms, whereas the previous size cut-off was five rooms. Serviced apartments are included in the collection as a separate category for the first time, with a minimum size cut-off of 15 or more units.

Some establishments formerly included as hotels, motels or holiday flats and units are now classified as serviced apartments; while a small number of establishments previously classified as motels have been reclassified as holiday flats and units and are therefore no longer in the regular scope of the STA. Employment information on males and females is no longer separately collected, but casual employee numbers are now collected separately from full-time and part-time employee numbers; and monthly employment data are being collected on a trial basis for four quarters. Unpublished information on employment may be available on request.

The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8638.0 Wholesale Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 54279 1

Estimates of the number of wholesale business units; employment; wages and salaries; turnover; profit; gross product and selected operating ratios — classified by industry. Also shows the value of total sales by wholesale business units classified by commodity item.

Discont'd **8639.0 Interest Groups, Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25716 7

Provides information on interest groups which are not-for-profit organisations and are operating in the Business and Professional Associations, Labour Associations and Other Interest Groups industries in Australia. Contains details of number of organisations, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenditure, and other selected performance measures.

8647.0 Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27589 0

Contains preliminary information on the employment, net takings and commissions from gambling, total income and profitability of businesses involved in the provision of gambling services in Australia. It includes clubs, pubs, taverns and bars, casinos, lotteries, totalisator agency operation, bookmakers etc. Data on net takings from gambling are provided by type of gambling and venue and by State.

NOTE: See also 8684.0.

8649.0 Libraries and Museums, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 32 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25703 5

Contains detailed information about the libraries and museums industry including art museums in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8651.0 Commercial Art Galleries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25749 3

Contains detailed information on the commercial art gallery industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, State and Territory data, details of artworks sold, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8653.0 Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25653 5

Contains information on the gross sales, income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the travel agency industry in Australia. A range of data will be presented by size, State and type of travel agency activity undertaken.

8654.0 Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25675 6

Contains information about the motion picture exhibition industry in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; some activity data such as the number of cinema and drive-in theatre sites, screens, and seats.

8655.0 Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 54268 6

Contains information on the number of businesses in the cafes, restaurants and catering industry. Includes information on the type of business; employment characteristics by males and females full-time, part-time and casual and main occupation; income by takings from meals, takeaway, catering, sales of beer, wine and spirits; and expenses by labour costs, purchases and other selected expenses. Other information on business size, state and territory comparisons and performance ratios are also published.

8663.0 Real Estate Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 54260 0

Contains information about the real estate industry. The data include: income and expenditure, employment, State information, selected performance ratios, and selected characteristics about the real estate agents industry. Income, expenditure, and employment data are also provided for Valuers-General.

8667.0 Legal Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 54283 X

This publication was last released in 1989–88. Data on legal services for 1992–93 and 1995–96 were published in 8678.0.

Contains the number of enterprises, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating surplus and data by business size. Some data are classified by State. Additional detail, including various operating ratios, is not included in these publications but is available on request.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8669.0 Computing Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 54261 9

Contains information about the computer services industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, and State information.

8672.0 Cleaning Services Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 54258 9

Contains the number of enterprises, employment, wages and salaries, items of income and expenses, net operating surplus and data by business size. Some data are classified by State. Additional detail, including various operating ratios, is not included in these publications but is available on request.

8678.0 Legal and Accounting Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1995–96; 44 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23133 8

Contains information about the legal and accounting industries. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, State information and selected characteristics about the legal and accounting service industries.

8679.0 Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 30 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25676 4

Contains information about the film and video production industries in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment and the seasonal pattern of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; market distribution of Australian titles; type and value of transactions in services with overseas residents; the production of films, videos and television programs by type of programming format.

8680.0 Radio and Television Services, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25677 2

Contains information about the radio and television services industries. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; and selected commodity details such as type of programming format and production costs.

8683.0 Casinos, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1999–00 is expected to be released in 2000; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-5275

Contains information on the income, expenses and profitability of the casinos industry in Australia, including comparative statistics for earlier years. Also included is information on the gambling activities of casinos, such as the number of poker machines and gaming tables and the takings from each of these forms of gambling.

8684.0 Gambling Industries, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27583 1

Contains information on the income, expenses and employment of organisations involved in gambling industries in Australia. These include casinos, lotteries, art unions, betting shop operations, totaliser agency operations, etc. The publication also provides information on poker machines and gaming facilities.

8685.0 Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 38 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23135 4

Contains information on income, expenses, employment, and capital expenditure etc. for private general practice and private specialist practice industries in Australia.

8686.0 Sports Industries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23136 2

Contains detailed income and expenditure data for organisations involved in sports industries in Australia. In addition, characteristics of employment and main occupation of persons employed are also included. Information on sports grounds and facilities and selected performance ratios are also included.

8687.0 Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1997–98; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27584 X

Contains information about income, expenses, employment and capital expenditure for pubs, taverns, bars and clubs operating in Australia.

8688.0 Recreation Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23138 9

Contains income, expenditure and employment information for businesses providing selected recreation services in Australia. These include amusement or arcade operation, theme parks, circus operation, railways operated as tourist attractions, and suchlike.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

8689.0 Private Medical Practitioners, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23139 7

Contains information about private general and specialist medical practitioners in Australia. In addition to the age and gender of private medical practitioners, the publication contains information on qualifications of medical practitioners, number of hours worked per week and number of patient contacts per week.

Discont'd **8690.0 Inbound Tour Operators, Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1995–96; 1 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 1327-3744

Contains information derived from the ABS Survey of Inbound Tour Operators. The survey collects information on passengers, revenue and employees from inbound tour operators located in Australia.

8691.0 Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia

Biennial; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97; 1 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-8216

Contains information on the amount spent by Australian tourism-related businesses on marketing their products overseas.

8692.0 Sport, Recreation and Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 17 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23247 4

Contains preliminary data for nine industries in the sports, gambling, and recreation services industries. Data items include number of businesses, total employment by sex, number of volunteers working in the industries, major components of income and major expenses items.

8693.0 Consultant Engineering Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23280 6

Contains the following data about the consultant engineering services industry: income and expenditure, employment, State information, analyses by size of business, and selected performance ratios.

8694.0 Community Services, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23281 4

Contains preliminary summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity. Also contains data on income, expenses and employment for the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, and nursing homes.

8695.0 Accommodation Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1997–98; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 27537 8

Contains information on the income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the accommodation industry in Australia. A range of data are presented by size, State and type of accommodation organisation.

8696.0 Community Services, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23283 0

Contains summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity, by State and Territory and by type of organisation providing the service. Also contains data on income, items of expense, employment, unpaid volunteers and the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, nursing homes and peak bodies.

8697.0 Performing Arts Industries, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25705 1

Contains detailed information about the performing arts industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8698.0 Waste Management Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25706 X

Contains detailed information about the waste management industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analyses, State and Territory data as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

8699.0 Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25707 8

Contains detailed information about the zoos, parks and gardens industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons employed, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

9501.0 Origin of Guests, Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 4 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23163 X

Classifies room nights occupied in hotels, motels and guest houses for the year ended June 1995, by origin of guests. Data are provided for States and Territories and for a limited number of geographic regions. Data presented were derived from an adhoc survey and relate to the hotel, motel and guest house segment of the quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

New issue **1139.0** **Directory of Construction Statistics**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 400 pp; \$58.00; ISBN: 0 642 54233 3

Contains comprehensive information on sources of construction statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each building and construction data item, the directory provides comments on data, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory is structured to provide information on four major aspects of building and construction statistics: building industry activity; businesses operating in the industry; people in the industry and labour market aspects; and living and working arrangements in the built environment. It also provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

8711.0 **Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia**

Irregular; first issue: July 1993; latest issue: June 1997; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 25680 2

Previously: Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia

Provides data on the socio-economic characteristics of investor income units who supply residential rental property, as well as their financial characteristics and reasons for investing. Information is also provided on the characteristics of former and intending investors. Detailed data are provided on the residential rental properties, including dwelling structure, age, location and financial characteristics. Data were collected from a supplement to the ABS Monthly Population Survey in June 1997. Information is available for Australia, States and Territories.

NOTE: A Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (8711.0.30.001) is available from the June 1997 Rental Investors' Survey.

8731.0 **Building Approvals, Australia**

Monthly; first issue: August 1960; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-0177

Number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg, hotels, offices, etc) and value ranges. State data include total number of dwelling units approved by type of dwelling by sector and value of building approved by sector. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures.

NOTE: See also 8731.1 to 8731.7.

Discont'd 8734.0 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private/public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Australian total, State total, capital city statistical divisions and State excluding capital city statistical division.

8750.0 Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0818-3511

Preliminary estimates of the number of dwelling units (new houses, new other residential and conversions, etc.) commenced for private sector and public sector, by State. Total number of dwelling units commenced by State in seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

8752.0 Building Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1948; 44 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 0728-375X

Presents building activity statistics, for each State and Territory, and for private and public sectors for Australia. Includes number of dwelling units and value of building work commenced, completed, and done during the period, and work yet to be done. Information is provided for residential buildings (houses and other residential), alterations and additions to residential buildings and non-residential buildings by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.). Includes seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of the number of dwelling units and value of building commenced, completed, and value of work done. Also includes value of building commenced and value of work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: See also 8752.1 to 8752.8.

Discont'd 8753.0 Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; final issue: December 1996; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche

Number of dwelling units and value and floor area of residential and non-residential buildings by class of building; private/public ownership; stage of construction; value of work done during period, value of work yet to be done; number and value of new houses by class of builder. Data are available for Australian total, State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8755.0 Building Activity, Building Work Done, Australia, Preliminary

Quarterly; first issue: September 1998; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1441-0877

Presents preliminary building activity statistics for the value of work done for Australia. The data items included are: new private sector residential building; total private sector residential building; total residential building; private sector and total non-residential building; and private sector and total building. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are provided in current prices and chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

8762.0 Engineering Construction Activity, Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1986; 52 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1037-3993

Value of engineering construction work done; value of commencements and value of work yet to be done classified by State or Territory; commodity (roads, bridges, pipelines, etc.); sector undertaking work, and sector for whom the work is being done. Includes seasonally adjusted estimates of the value of work done by sector in both current prices and in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

8771.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary

Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25776 0

Previously: Construction Industry, Australia: Summary of Private Sector Operations

Contains preliminary statistics from the Construction Industry Survey conducted for the 1996–97 financial year, for both the residential and non-residential sectors.

8772.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25777 9

Previously: Construction Industry Survey: Private Sector Construction Establishments, Details of Operations, Australia

Contains estimates of financial information for private sector businesses in both the residential and non-residential sectors of the industry at a national level. More detailed information is available on the residential sector and building trades sector at a State level. Data include selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and selected characteristics of the industry.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8902.0 Australian Health Trends

*Irregular; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 120 pp;
Not yet determined – Price on application*

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; and health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8903.0 Australia's Health

*Biennial; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; \$44.50;
ISSN: 1032-6138*

The health report from the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition

Irregular; latest issue: Jan 1994; 347 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8905.0 Australia's Welfare

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 440 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1321-1455

The most comprehensive and authoritative source of national information on services in Australia. Topics include welfare services expenditure, children's and family services, child protection, housing assistance, crisis accommodation and support services, aged care services and disability services. Featured is a special chapter on the interactions between changing work patterns and demand for, and supply of, welfare services. Both formal and informal care services are explored, as well as changes in the nature of the welfare labour force.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics

Annual; latest issue: 1998-99 is expected to be released in 2000; Not yet determined – Price on application

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8908.0 Medical Labour Force

Annual; latest issue: 1997; 169 pp; \$21.50

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8916.0 Cancer in Australia

Annual; latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$24.00

Presents comprehensive national data on cancer incidence and mortality. The report provides data for cancers by site, age and sex, and summary data for each State and Territory. Incidence and mortality trends since the early 1980s and age patterns for selected cancers are features of this report.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS bookshop.

8917.0 Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1998; 292 pp; \$38.00

Includes information on major risk factors and wider health and wellbeing determinants as well as information on injuries and important diseases. It also includes separate sections about the health of some priority groups including Indigenous children, children living in rural and remote locations, overseas-born children, and children from socio-economically disadvantaged groups.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8918.0.00.001 Siena Group Papers: Families at the End of the 20th Century — Vol 1

Irregular; latest issue: 1998–99; 445 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54243 0

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and co-ordination of international co-operation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8918.0.00.002 Siena Group Papers: Family Statistics Country Papers — Vol 2

Irregular; latest issue: 1998–99; 200 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 54244 9

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and coordination of international cooperation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

8918.0.00.003 Siena Group Papers: Future Directions for the Siena Group Vol 3

Irregular; latest issue: 1998–99; 102 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54235 X

The Siena Group was created in 1993. The main purpose of the group is the promotion and co-ordination of international co-operation in the area of social statistics. The focus is on social indicators, social accounting, concepts and classifications, as well as analysis of the linkages and framework for integrating social, economic and demographic data for the purposes of policy formulation and analysis.

There are 3 volumes of the proceedings of the Siena Group Meeting held in Sydney, Australia from 7 to 9 December 1998. The volumes describe the achievements of the group to date and proposes the future activities and mode of operation of the group.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8919.0 Health in Rural and Remote Australia

Irregular; latest issue: 1998; 136 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54240 6

Compares the health of those living in rural and remote zones with that of those living in the metropolitan zone by analysing a wide range of national health data sources, including death registrations, hospital statistics and results from the 1995 ABS National Health Survey. It quantifies the impact of indigenous health on health differentials between metropolitan, rural and remote zones using mortality data from the jurisdictions with reliable registration of indigenous deaths in South Australia, Northern Territory and Western Australia.

The report will be an invaluable resource for researchers, policy makers and educators who wish to understand the health problems and service needs of those living in rural and remote Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8920.0 International Health — How Australia Compares

Irregular; latest issue: 1999; 160 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 54241 4

Australia's health is compared with nineteen other developed countries using seventy indicators of health. It draws data from annual reports to the WHO and the United Nations, complemented by data from AIHW, ABS, the OECD and other national and international organisations.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8922.0 Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing

Biennial; latest issue: 1999; 300 pp; \$38.00

Provides comprehensive information from currently available data sources, and is the first in a series of biennial reports on youth health. This report will be relevant for anyone interested in youth health, including health planners and administrators, community and hospital practitioners, academic researchers, as well as the general public.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

*Discont'd***9202.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia, Preliminary**

Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1971; final issue: 30 September 1995; 32 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23156 7

Comprises preliminary statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered at 30 September, for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including passengers carried, kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

9208.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia

Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1971; latest issue: 31 July 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 54259 7

Comprises final statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered for road use with a motor vehicle registration authority, for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

9210.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service

Price on application

Includes vehicle type definitions and data items available from the Survey of Motor Vehicle Use (SMVU). It also contains a series of priced statistical packages covering commonly requested SMVU data. The packages are based on various themes, for instance, fuel, truck use, driver characteristics etc. Individual tables from the packages may be purchased separately.

NOTE: There is a free information kit about the Survey of Motor Vehicle Use (SMVU).

*Discont'd***9217.0 Experimental Estimates of Freight Movements, Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: June and September 1994; final issue: September 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 1324-7743

Provides statistics on tonnes of freight moved in Australia between selected statistical divisions by mode (road, rail, sea and air). Information on tonnes moved by broad commodity grouping (based on the Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification), and dissections of freight classified by bulk, dangerous, refrigerated or containerised are also included.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9219.0 Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia**
Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25728 0

Provides information about bridging factors that may be applied to some of the key 1995 statistics relating to motor vehicle use published in the 30 September 1995 issue of 9202.0, reflecting the new collection methodology introduced for these statistics from 1997. Contains the estimated bridging factors for total distance travelled for major vehicle types, with adjusted 1995 data for total and average kilometres travelled by type of vehicle in Australia.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

9301.0 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary

Monthly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1323-4528

Previously: Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0819-9795)

Registrations of new passenger vehicles, light commercials, rigid and articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimated registrations for passenger vehicles, 'other' and 'total' vehicles; and total vehicles by State and Territory. Also includes information on top seven passenger vehicle makes by top three models for those makes.

9303.0.40.003 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia

Monthly; first issue: June 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$43.00

Tables contain details of new motor vehicles registered in the reference month. These details include State of registration, vehicle type, make of vehicle, top makes and models for passenger vehicles, fuel used and tare weight, gross vehicle mass or gross combination mass.

NOTE: See also 9311.0.

9309.0 Motor Vehicle Census, Australia

Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 31 October 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 0728-2923

For each State and Territory, the number of vehicles on register by type of vehicle (passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid trucks, articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles), year of manufacture, make, gross vehicle mass, fuel type and average age of vehicle.

Discont'd **9311.0 Motor Vehicles in Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23252 0

A compendium source publication which brings together and analyses a range of motor vehicle-related data. Motor vehicle statistics are presented under several headings: Motor Vehicle Census counts, annual new motor vehicle registration data, information relating to the physical attributes of vehicles, demographic data, financial aspects of vehicle ownership, and vehicle manufacturing, retailing and trade data. The detailed tables, graphs and a feature article are complemented by the analytical commentary on the statistics.

93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

9312.0.30.001 TranStats

Annual; first issue: October 1997; latest issue: October 1998 is expected to be released in 2000; CD-ROM; \$2,700.00; ISSN: 1442-8571

Replaces: 9312.0

TranStats presents detailed information from the annual Motor Vehicle Census and monthly New Motor Vehicle Registrations collection. It is available on CD-ROM and includes software which allows users to produce a large variety of tables. TranStats shows details for all vehicles registered in Australia including type of vehicle, make, model, year of manufacture and fuel type. The product uses software from IRDB, so data can be produced by several geographic classifications (eg postcode, SLA, SSD etc). An optional mapping module is available. Users may obtain information for one or more States as well as for Australia. The product is expected to be released annually, coinciding with the release of 9309.0.

NOTE: See also 9309.0 and 9312.0.

Requests and/or orders for this product should be made directly to the Transport & Tourism Section, Canberra on (02) 6252 6992.

3. STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS

Part 3 lists State and Territory printed publications and other products. Note that many of the national publications and products listed in Part 2 contain statistics at the State and Territory level.

NEW SOUTH WALES

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1300.1 New South Wales Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1904–05; latest issue: 2000; 320 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0810-9338

Provides extensive information about New South Wales in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to: history; physical environment; government; demography; social welfare; education and training; health; law and order; labour; transport and communication; housing and construction; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; service industries and finance and commerce. A feature chapter addresses household safety.

NOTE: This product was issued annually as a hard cover publication from 1904–05 to 1988.

1303.1 New South Wales at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0723-5039

Condensed information about the population and its characteristics; vital statistics; health; education; labour; price indexes; building; road traffic; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; output of selected products; retail trade; tourist accommodation; public finance; banks and other private finance; private final consumption and the position of New South Wales relative to Australia.

Discont'd **1304.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 1956; final issue: 1999; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0818-2272

Previously: Handbook of Local Statistics, New South Wales (ISSN: 0159-933)

Replaced by: 1362.1

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; agricultural activity; manufacturing; tourist accommodation; and local government finances. Also contains labour force statistics for regions of the State.

Discont'd **1305.1 Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: May 1931; final issue: December 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1038-4200

Monthly and quarterly data (including year-to-date totals) classified in varying degrees of detail for the following topics: population and vital statistics; employment and unemployment; wages and prices; production; building; finance; trade and transport.

NOTE: Data from 1305.1 will be included in 1307.1 from January 1998.

NEW SOUTH WALES

1307.1 Economic Indicators, New South Wales

Monthly; first issue: October 1988; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-8534

An up-to-date overview of economic trends in New South Wales. Key economic trends are highlighted in overview and main features section at the front of the publication, followed by detailed tables and graphs. The key monthly economic indicators included are: employment, unemployment, new motor vehicle registrations, building approvals, retail sales, finance and international trade. Also includes the quarterly indicators: tourism, private new fixed capital expenditure, production of electricity and gas and estimated resident population.

New issue **1362.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales**

Annual; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 0818-2272

Replaces: 1304.1

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each Local Government Area, including: area; population; births; deaths; building activity; agricultural activity; manufacturing; tourist accommodation; and local government finances. Also contains labour force statistics for regions of the State.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23212 1

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Jervis Bay is provided in this publication.

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$6,485.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.1.30.001, and is only available to purchasers of 2019.0.30.001. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.1 Sydney ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 90 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25767 1

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Sydney, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

NEW SOUTH WALES

2033.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory, and for Australia.

2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.1 Demography, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 2000; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2614

Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration. Data include population estimates, demographic events cross-classified by socio-economic characteristics and various demographic rates. Small area data on births and deaths are also included.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3209.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 1981; final issue: June 1995; 35 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1037-6569

Continued by: 3235.1

Previously: Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales (ISSN: 1032-5921)

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division, at 30 June.

NOTE: This product was a five-yearly release between 1981 and 1986.

Discont'd **3210.1 Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June**

Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: 1995 Final and 1996 Preliminary; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9187

Continued by: 3234.1

Previously: Estimated Resident Population of Local Government Areas, New South Wales, Preliminary

Contains area and preliminary estimated resident population of municipalities and shires grouped in statistical areas, at 30 June. Also includes final estimated resident population for the previous year.

NEW SOUTH WALES

3227.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00

Replaces: 3211.1

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in New South Wales.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.1 Population, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; final issue: 30 June 1998 (Corrigendum); 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4164

Replaces: 3210.1

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.1.

3235.1 Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-4091

Replaces: 3209.1

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in New South Wales, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous year.

NOTE: See also 3234.1.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.1 Demography, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 2000; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2614

Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration. Data include population estimates, demographic events cross-classified by socio-economic characteristics and various demographic rates. Small area data on births and deaths are also included.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4108.1 Older People, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2000; 104 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 54301 1

Previously: Older People in New South Wales: A Profile (ISBN: 0 642 20748 8)

Presents information about people aged 65 and over living in New South Wales. The major themes covered in this report include: population distribution and growth; living arrangements and care; health; housing, transport, employment, income, activities and lifestyle. In each chapter, data are presented in tabular, graphic and textual form.

4123.1 New South Wales' Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25649 7

Provides a range of statistics on New South Wales' young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4190.1 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23184 2

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: There is no publication for the Australian Capital Territory. See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.1 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20769 0

Presents a series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

43: HEALTH

4326.1.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for New South Wales of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd **4387.1 Household Safety, New South Wales**

Irregular; first issue: November 1992; final issue: October 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25750 7

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the existence of safety features such as smoke alarms, hot water temperature thermostats and electrical safety switches. For households where children 0–4 years were usual residents or had visited in the last four weeks, includes data on the existence of baby walkers, high chairs and prams. Details are provided on the use of cots and bunks by children and whether the home contains internal stairs.

Discont'd **4393.1 Falls Risk Factors for Persons Aged 65 Years and Over, New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23131 1

Contains information on falls risk factors for persons aged 65 years and over. Includes presence of risk factors that may cause a fall; modifications made to the home to prevent falls; personal lifestyle risk factors; falls that occurred in the past 12 months (location of fall, cause, injuries sustained); advice received on prevention of falls; current state of health.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.1.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, New South Wales

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54227 9

Contains tables for New South Wales from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**4509.1 Crime and Safety, New South Wales**

Irregular; first issue: April 1990; latest issue: April 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1325-2542

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, and personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police. Also contains details of perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

NOTE: See also 4509.0.

New issue **4516.1 Home Security Precautions, New South Wales**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54275 9

Contains data for households in New South Wales on the extent of, and motivation for, usage of security precautions by households. For all households in New South Wales, includes data on presence of household security items, whether items are used, motivations for installing items and estimated expenditure on household security over twelve months.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

NEW SOUTH WALES

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998–99; Floppy disk (DOS); \$51.00

Replaces: 5502.1

New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001).

5502.1.40.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1998–99; Data-report hardcopy; \$51.00

Replaces 5502.1

New South Wales local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Aggregate data are available at the New South Wales level in 5512.0. Also available on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

62: LABOUR FORCE

Discont'd

6104.1.40.001 Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales

Monthly; first issue: June 1996; final issue: January 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Contains a detailed table showing labour force status, unemployment rate and participation rate for each statistical region in New South Wales.

6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See 6203.0.

Discont'd 6247.1 Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales

Irregular; first issue: October 1991; final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25681 0

Contains results from the Survey of Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment Patterns conducted throughout New South Wales in October 1997. Includes data on the number of persons who usually work on a part-time, casual or temporary basis, categorised by the basic demographics such as age, sex, industry and occupation. Also includes data by a variety of work arrangements (such as overtime, study leave, superannuation, and workers compensation). Data are also categorised by the main reason for working part-time and by educational attainment.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL**Discont'd 7111.1 Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1322-8633

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd 7113.1 Agriculture, New South Wales

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1996–97; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675

Merger of: 7221.1 and 7330.1

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the Australian Capital Territory.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1326-9836

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory, at the industry subdivision level.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.1 Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-2897

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.1 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: May 1979; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.1 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales**

Monthly; first issue: July to September 1980; final issue: September 1996; 20 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 0814-7957

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, by selected Statistical Divisions. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Number and value of other residential dwelling units commenced by type (townhouses, flats, etc.) and number of stories by Statistical Division.

8752.1 Building Activity, New South Wales

Quarterly; first issue: September 1945; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0729-2058

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.1 Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 25 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23266 0

Provides summary details of transport arrangements people in New South Wales use in their journey to work, place of education and other destinations. Information includes mode of transport used, reasons why people choose that particular mode and their preferences. Information is also collected on whether people have any concerns with particular modes of transport and what those concerns are.

VICTORIA

11: DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

1103.2 Statistical Geography, Victoria

Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23147 8

Previously: Statistical Maps, Victoria (ISBN: 0 644 06935 X)

Shows the statistical geography of Victoria, based on the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), which was used for the collection, compilation and publication of ABS statistics (including the 1996 Census of Population and Housing) from 1 July 1996 to 30 June 1997. The publication also depicts through the use of maps the changes that have occurred to Local Government Areas and other ASGC spatial units in Victoria since the 1991 Census of Population and Housing. The publication is a very useful reference for users in interpreting output for Victoria from statistical collections based on the ASGC and indicates areas where the ABS can further assist users with their statistical geography needs.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.2 Victorian Year Book (Soft cover)

Annual; first issue: 1873; latest issue: 2000; 240 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0067-1223

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information about Victoria. Topics covered include climate/physiography, government, demography, labour, education, health, social, crime and justice, service industries, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining and energy, prices and expenditure, finance, housing and construction, transport/communication and tourism. There is a feature article on developments in education in Victoria during the last two decades. The book also includes an appendix of historical statistics.

NOTE: From the 1999 issue, includes regional data.

1303.2 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria

Monthly; first issue: January 1960; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0158-202X

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, retail turnover, overseas trade and tourist accommodation.

NOTE: From January 1995 to April 1996, contains extra data previously included in 1307.2.

1305.2 Victoria at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1980; latest issue: 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0725-1181

Condensed information which covers agriculture, building approvals, demography, education, health, labour force, manufacturing, mineral production, overseas trade, prices, private finance, retail trade, State government finance, tourism, and transport. Selected Victorian data are compared with Australian data.

Discont'd 1314.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria

Annual; first and final issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25788 4

Replaced by: 1362.2

Contains recent summary demographic, economic and social statistics for Victoria's local government areas including population, agriculture and industry, education and training, health, labour force and local government finance statistics. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the features of each region.

New issue 1362.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria

Annual; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 112 pp; \$31.00; ISSN: 1443-8070

Replaces: 1314.2

Contains recent summary demographic, economic and social statistics for Victoria's local government areas including population, agriculture and industry, education and training, health, labour force and local government finance statistics. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the features of each region.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23213 X

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Victoria; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23222 9

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

VICTORIA

2017.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23231 8

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$6,485.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.2.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001-2019.8.30.001.

2030.2 Melbourne ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25768 X

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Melbourne, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

VICTORIA

8921.2 Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1981 to 1996; 353 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 54246 5

Provides 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Census data for Victoria's 308 towns, 52 'rural balances' of local government areas and the 8 Murray Valley local government areas of New South Wales.

It is an easy-to-use snapshot of key variables from the 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses. Variables include total population, age structure, income, household size, dwellings and vacancy rates, religion, labour force and industry. There are quick comparisons between different towns of similar size in the same region or local government area. It also provides useful information for planning infrastructure and services at the local level, as well as critical input to informed investment decisions.

NOTE: This publication complements other Department of Infrastructure products such as Victoria in Time (8910.2) and Victoria in Future (8913.2).

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.2 Demography, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2622

Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

8910.2 Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1981, 1986 and 1991; 178 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25783 3

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 78 municipalities that make up Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household size and dwelling type, income and industry structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 47 municipalities that make up Regional Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Regional Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of Melbourne's Local Government Areas. Reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, education, birthplace, language, industry, occupations, households, dwellings, car usage and ownership, and income.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

Discont'd **8913.2 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's Population Projections for the State's Local Government Area**

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 120 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8661 2

Replaced by: Victoria in Future : Overview

Introduces population projections in an easy-to-read text and graphics format, highlighting the most important aspects of population change by identifying major issues about the future. It contains an analysis of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and graphs, and an appendix of summary tables and graphs of the population projections for each Local Government Area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. Detailed data is also available on CD-ROM.

VICTORIA

Discont'd **8914.2** **Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report**

Five Yearly; final issue: 1996; 208 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8626 4

Provides 1996 Census statistics for Local Government Areas (LGAs) and regions in Victoria. It is a valuable tool for both the public and private sectors in planning for the long-term future of Victoria. It provides information from the first available set of statistics from the 1996 Census. The compendium is a snapshot of Victoria's Local Government Areas, reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, religion, education, birthplace, language, dwellings and income. It also includes interesting snapshots of the physical characteristics of Victoria's LGAs, placing demographic data in its local context.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. It is expected that data from future censuses will continue to be made available in 8911.2 and 8912.2.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3203.2** **Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: June 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0819-6575

Continued by: 3234.2

Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas

Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.

Discont'd **3207.2** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1988; final issue: 30 June 1995 (Preliminary); 60 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1321-1625

Continued by: 3235.2

Gives extensive data on Victoria's estimated resident population. Preliminary data by age and sex are given on all Statistical Local Areas in Victoria.

Discont'd **3209.2** **Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk**

Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: June 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.00

Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.

3227.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00

Replaces: 3208.2

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Victoria.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.2 Population, Victoria**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4172

Replaces: 3203.2

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.2.

3235.2 Population by Age and Sex, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996 (Preliminary); latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-4105

Replaces: 3207.2

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Victoria, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: see also 3218.0

New issue **3237.2 Population Mobility, Victoria**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 54251 1

Provides data on characteristics of people moving to and within Victoria in the last 3 years and the factors influencing their movements. Also provides information on the most recent move, including current and previous place of residence; main reason for moving; main reason for choosing current location; main reason for choosing current dwelling; current dwelling type and current nature of occupancy. Presents information on moves planned within the next 3 years, including main reason likely to move; where likely to move and likely nature of occupancy.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.2 Demography, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2622

Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Victoria. Contains tables and commentary on Victorian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.2 Victoria's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25648 9

Provides a range of statistics on Victoria's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd 4176.2 Leisure Participation, Victoria

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 28 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23264 4

Provides comprehensive statistics about sports, leisure and cultural activities that people in Victoria undertook in their leisure time during the last 12 months.

Discont'd 4190.2 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Victoria

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23185 0

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0. There is no publication for the Australian Capital Territory.

Discont'd 4195.2 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Victoria

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20770 4

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

42: EDUCATION

Discont'd **4227.2 Educational Attainment and Employment, Victoria***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23157 5*

Contains the findings of the 1995 Victoria State Supplementary Survey. It looks at the educational qualifications and their relationship to employment (past and present). Information changes in occupation and future educational intentions is also presented.

43: HEALTH

4326.2.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00*

Presents an overview for Victoria of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. Contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd **4387.2 Safety in the Home, Victoria***Irregular; first issue: November 1992; final issue: October 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25738 8*

Previously: Safety in the Home, Melbourne (ISBN: 0 642 17516 0)

Contains data on a range of household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 and over. Information is collected on risk factors (such as internal stairs; dog ownership; swimming pool ownership; types of home playground equipment and surfaces below the equipment; double bunks; cots; storage of firearms; horse riding and the use of motor cycles on farms). Also included is information on safety devices (such as childhood restraints used in conjunction with high chairs, prams, baby walkers; support rails; nightlights; electrical circuit breakers; smoke detectors; temperature controlling devices for hot water systems; safety glass; rural barrier fencing and mobility aids).

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.2.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Victoria*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54226 0*

Contains tables for Victoria from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.2 Local Government Finance, Victoria

Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1030-0724

Details for each local government of population; area; total revenue, including rates and government grants; total outlays by broad purpose; long-term debt and financial investments.

NOTE: See also 5504.0. Standard data services available in hard copy. For further information and prices, please telephone Melbourne 03 9615 7391.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6202.2 Labour Force, Victoria

Quarterly; first issue: November 1984; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1030-536X

Previously: The Labour Force, Victorian Region (ISSN: 0816-4150)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Victoria and each Labour Force Dissemination Region of Victoria. Employed persons are classified by age, sex, industry, occupation, status in employment and average weekly hours worked. Unemployed persons are classified by sex, age and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS*Discont'd* **6358.2 Working Conditions, Victoria***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25790 6*

Contains information about the working conditions of employed persons in Victoria. Data are used to examine employment conditions such as awards, individual and collective agreements, and the nature of change of these conditions over the last five years. This information is cross-classified by a range of employment characteristics such as full-time and part-time status, permanent and casual status, contract and non-contract working arrangements, occupation and industry, and sex.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL*Discont'd* **7111.2 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary***Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0810-0640*

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stocks of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.2 Agriculture, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8731*

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs; poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; use and irrigation.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.2 Manufacturing Industry, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1036-2754*

Continues: 8207.2

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Victoria. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Victorian manufacturers.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**Discont'd 8635.2 Tourist Accommodation, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-2900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.2 Building Approvals, Victoria**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1959; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1031-1998

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Melbourne Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd 8734.2 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.2 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria**

Monthly; first issue: July 1985; final issue: June 1996; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0814-236X

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced, by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, for Melbourne Statistical Division and total State. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for number of new private sector houses and total new dwelling units commenced.

8752.2 Building Activity, Victoria

Quarterly; first issue: June 1950; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-3071

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

8910.2 Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1981, 1986 and 1991; 178 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25783 3

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 78 municipalities that make up Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household size and dwelling type, income and industry structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: August 1996; 136 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 47 municipalities that make up Regional Victoria's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Regional Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

VICTORIA

8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas

Irregular; latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of Melbourne's Local Government Areas. Reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, education, birthplace, language, industry, occupations, households, dwellings, car usage and ownership, and income.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

Discont'd **8913.2 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's Population Projections for the State's Local Government Areas**

Irregular; latest issue: 1996 to 2021; 120 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8661 2

Replaced by: Victoria in Future : Overview

Introduces population projections in an easy-to-read text and graphics format, highlighting the most important aspects of population change by identifying major issues about the future. It contains an analysis of future population change in Victoria to 2021 in text and graphs, and an appendix of summary tables and graphs of the population projections for each Local Government Area in Victoria.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. Detailed data is also available on CD-ROM.

Discont'd **8914.2 Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report**

Five Yearly; final issue: 1996; 208 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8626 4

Provides 1996 Census statistics for Local Government Areas (LGAs) and regions in Victoria. It is a valuable tool for both the public and private sectors in planning for the long-term future of Victoria. It provides information from the first available set of statistics from the 1996 Census. The compendium is a snapshot of Victoria's Local Government Areas, reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, religion, education, birthplace, language, dwellings and income. It also includes interesting snapshots of the physical characteristics of Victoria's LGAs, placing demographic data in its local context.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop. It is expected that data from future censuses will continue to be made available in 8911.2 and 8912.2.

**8921.2 Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's
Towns and Rural Areas**

Irregular; latest issue: 1981 to 1996; 353 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 54246 5

Provides 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Census data for Victoria's 308 towns, 52 'rural balances' of local government areas and the 8 Murray Valley local government areas of New South Wales.

It is an easy-to-use snapshot of key variables from the 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses. Variables include total population, age structure, income, household size, dwellings and vacancy rates, religion, labour force and industry. There are quick comparisons between different towns of similar size in the same region or local government area. It also provides useful information for planning infrastructure and services at the local level, as well as critical input to informed investment decisions.

NOTE: This publication complements other Department of Infrastructure products such as *Victoria in Time* (8910.2) and *Victoria in Future* (8913.2).

QUEENSLAND

QUEENSLAND

12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$25.00

Shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Queensland and relevant indexes. This map is of large wallchart design.

NOTE: Produced by the Queensland Government Statistician's Office, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.3 Queensland Year Book (Hard cover)

Annual; first issue: 1937; latest issue: 1999; 352 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0085-5359

Comprises a general reference for any person who wishes to acquire a broad knowledge of the State of Queensland. Separate chapters are devoted to: history and government; environment; population; labour; health; welfare; education and training; finance; law and order; tourism; the arts and sport; agriculture; mining; manufacturing; housing and construction; transport and communication; and trade and prices.

1302.3 Queensland Pocket Year Book

Biennial; first issue: 1950; latest issue: 1998–99; 40 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0085-5316

A convenient pocket-sized reference to the State's official statistics. Compact tables cover most areas of statistics collected by the ABS; it also lists Queensland members of the State and Commonwealth Parliaments.

1304.3 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland

Monthly; first issue: January 1961; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0048-6396

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS, Queensland. It includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and vital, labour force, wages, prices and production, building, finance, trade, transport, tourism and meteorology.

Discont'd

1307.3 Economic Indicators, Queensland

Monthly; first issue: January 1987; final issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0819-2928

A compendium of economic statistics, presenting an overview of economic trends in the Queensland economy. Includes comprehensive tables, graphs, main features commentary and explanatory notes.

1312.3 Queensland at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0157-3713

Listing information on climate, agriculture, building, CPI, crime and justice, demography, education, trade, gambling, information technology, labour force, manufacturing, mining, retail trade, state government finance, tourist accommodation, transport, and selected statistics comparing Queensland with Australia.

Discont'd **1314.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1998 (Corrigendum); 132 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1322-2368

Merger of: 1306.3 and 1313.3. Replaced by: 1362.3

Varied range of data included for legal Local Government Areas, Statistical Districts and Statistical Divisions. A comparison of metropolitan to ex-metropolitan is also included.

New issue **1362.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland**

Annual; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1322-2368

Replaces: 1314.3

Varied range of data included for legal Local Government Areas, Statistical Districts and Statistical Divisions. A comparison of metropolitan to ex-metropolitan is also included.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23214 8

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23223 7

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

QUEENSLAND

2017.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 116 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23232 6

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Queensland

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$6,485.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.3.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.3 Brisbane ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25769 8

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Brisbane, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.3 Demography, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2649

Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd 3201.3 Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary

Annual; first issue: June 1983; final issue: 1996; 29 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-911X

Continued by: 3234.3

Preliminary estimated resident population and area for selected Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Districts.

Discont'd 3224.3 Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1995; 68 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1037-3594

Continued by: 3235.3

Age and sex distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June for Statistical Divisions, Statistical Districts, Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas.

3227.3 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$80.00

Replaces: 3217.3

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Queensland.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd

3234.3 Population, Queensland

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 26 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1329-4180

Replaces: 3201.3

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Queensland, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.3.

3235.3 Population by Age and Sex, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 112 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1329-4113

Replaces: 3224.3

Contains preliminary estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each statistical local area (SLA), statistical subdivision (SSD), statistical division (SD), local government area (LGA) and statistical district in Queensland, at 30 June 1999.

NOTE: See also 3234.3

8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland

Annual; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 128 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1036-5001

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at SD, SLA and LGA levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.3 Demography, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2649

Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3

Provides detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

34: MIGRATION

8924.3 Migration, Queensland

Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 47712 4

Contains a comprehensive analysis of migration to, from and within Queensland between 1991 and 1996. Migration is a major component of population growth in Queensland. Changing patterns of population distribution result in different demands for services and facilities as well as creating new markets and opportunities. This report includes an overview of migration in Queensland as well as details of intrastate and interstate flows at the Local Government Area level and data on patterns of flows and characteristics of movers (age, labour force status, occupation, individual income) at Statistical Division and State level.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.3 Queensland's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25647 0

Provides a range of statistics on Queensland's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4139.3 Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 27490 8

Contains data on various aspects of the lifestyles of persons aged 50 years and over in Queensland. Details are provided on factors such as need for assistance in personal care, mobility inside or outside the house, current drivers licence, whether drives or has been a passenger in a private motor vehicle, and access to and use of public transport. Data are also given on sources of income and main source of income. Information on involvement and frequency in unpaid assistance and voluntary work, selected physical and social activities is also supplied. Data are also provided on use of selected facilities and equipment such as credit cards, automatic teller machines, microwaves and personal computers.

Discont'd **4178.3 Knowledge and Use of the Queensland Government Seniors Card, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 8 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23165 6

Presents data on numbers of aged persons holding Queensland Government Seniors Cards, reasons for not obtaining Seniors Card, sources of information about Seniors Card, holdings of other concession and discount cards for aged persons and frequency of use of Seniors Card.

Discont'd **4179.3 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23205 9

Extends the statistics presented in the Queensland State publication from the 1994 National Survey to present some separate statistics for Torres Strait Islander people. The publication compares statistics for Torres Strait Islander residents in the Torres Strait with those resident in other parts of Queensland. Comparisons with the non-Indigenous Queensland population are also presented.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the Centre for Aboriginal Economic Research of the Australian National University.

4190.3 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Queensland

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23186 9

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.3 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20771 2

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

QUEENSLAND

43: HEALTH

4326.3.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for Queensland of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

Discont'd **4387.3 Safety in the Home, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23284 9

Contains data on common household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 years and over. Details are provided on factors such as rugs, internal stairs, non-slip surfaces, hand rails, harnesses for children's high chairs and prams, use of bunks by children, presence of safety devices such as smoke detectors and temperature controlling devices for hot water. Data on pool ownership, first aid training and home ownership are also provided.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.3.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54225 2

Contains tables for Queensland from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

62: LABOUR FORCE

Discont'd **6201.3 Labour Force, Queensland**

Quarterly; first issue: August 1975; final issue: August 1999; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0313-1912

Presents labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Queensland and each region of Queensland. Employed persons are classified by sex, age, marital status, school and tertiary education, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours, full-time/part-time status. Unemployed persons by sex, age, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

New issue **6344.3 Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland**

Irregular; first issue: October 1999; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 54270 8

Contains data on Wage and Salary Earners in Queensland. Details are provided on total hours usually worked per week, paid overtime hours, unpaid hours, reasons for hours worked, as well as whether time off in lieu of unpaid hours available. Where preference was to have worked fewer hours, details on the number of hours preferred to work, reasons for not working fewer hours and whether prepared to work fewer hours for less pay is also given. Data are also provided on Trade Union membership, age left school and educational qualifications, Income, sources of Income and main source of Income.

QUEENSLAND

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.3 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1322-8641

Preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

Discont'd **7113.3 Agriculture, Queensland**

Annual; first issue: 1993–94; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-8668

Includes number, area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry and other livestock; beekeeping and wool statistics. Also contains area, production and average yields of crops; number of trees and production for main types of orchard fruit; area and production of fruit (other than orchard); artificial fertilisers and irrigation; number of establishments by size, activity and industry.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.3 Manufacturing Industry, Queensland

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1036-2762

Continues: 8203.3

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Queensland. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Queensland manufacturers.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.3 Tourist Accommodation, Queensland**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0725-394X

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.3 Building Approvals, Queensland**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1947; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1031-198X

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Brisbane Statistical Division and all Local Government Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.3 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

QUEENSLAND

Discont'd **8741.3 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland**

Monthly; first issue: July 1984; final issue: September 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0814-8023

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors and, for houses, by material of outer walls. Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Divisions, Statistical Districts and Local Government Areas.

8752.3 Building Activity, Queensland

Quarterly; first issue: September 1982; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-8332

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

89: OTHER AGENCIES

1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps

Five Yearly; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$25.00

Shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Queensland and relevant indexes. This map is of large wallchart design.

NOTE: Produced by the Queensland Government Statistician's Office, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

8923.3 Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland

Annual; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 128 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1036-5001

Presents Queensland specific data and trends relating to population growth, marriages and divorces, births and deaths, interstate and overseas migration, distribution of the population and residential dwelling approvals. Contains analysis of population change in Queensland as well as Queensland in the Australian context. Special feature chapters on topics of interest are also included. Detailed appendices contain data at Statistical Division, Statistical Local Area and Local Government Area levels.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

8924.3 Migration, Queensland

Five Yearly; latest issue: 1996; 108 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 47712 4

Contains a comprehensive analysis of migration to, from and within Queensland between 1991 and 1996. Migration is a major component of population growth in Queensland. Changing patterns of population distribution result in different demands for services and facilities as well as creating new markets and opportunities. This report includes an overview of migration in Queensland as well as details of intrastate and interstate flows at the Local Government Area level and data on patterns of flows and characteristics of movers (age, labour force status, occupation, individual income) at Statistical Division and State level.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Queensland Department of Communication and Information, Local Government, Planning and Sport, with an agreement to sell through the ABS Bookshop.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **9201.3 Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 25746 9

Contains data on usual method of travel to and from work for the main job (and to work for second job if applicable) and place of study for persons aged 5 years and over in Brisbane and Moreton Statistical Divisions. Details are provided on factors such as region of work/study; frequency of travel; main mode of travel used; occupation by mode of travel; number of passengers taken and the main reason why passengers are taken. Data on the number of registered motor vehicles at dwellings; the number of people telecommuting and the main reason for telecommuting are also provided.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.4 South Australian Year Book

Biennial; first issue: 1966; latest issue: 1999; 352 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0085-6428

Provides a comprehensive statistical and descriptive portrayal of South Australia's physiography, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions. Separate chapters are devoted to natural environment; environmental management; history and chronology; government; population; social environment; education and science; labour; land settlement and development; housing and construction; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; manufacturing, mining and energy; commerce; transport and communication; public finance; and private finance. Includes a regional study and a statistical summary.

1306.4 South Australia at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0814-0871

Contains condensed information on South Australia compared with Australia. Includes information on tourist accommodation, population, vital statistics, education, welfare services, prices, labour force, industrial disputes, banking and other private finance, retail trade, transport, agriculture, manufacturing production, foreign trade, mining, and building.

1307.4 South Australian Economic Indicators

Monthly; first issue: April 1993; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1039-8880

Provides an up-to-date overview of what has been happening in the South Australian economy and contrasts the State's performance with that of the Australian economy. Provides details of movements in a range of economic indicators and also contains time series information.

Discont'd

1314.4 Regional Indicators, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1997; final issue: 1998; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1440-320X

Replaced by: 1362.4

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide key economic indicators for 20 regions (Statistical Subdivisions) in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, social security welfare recipients, agriculture, building approvals, motor vehicle registrations and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

NOTE: Similar information for other regions such as Statistical Local Areas can be obtained on request as a special consultancy service.

New issue 1362.4 Regional Indicators, South Australia

Annual; first and latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 120 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1440-320X

Replaces: 1314.4

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide key economic indicators for 20 regions (Statistical Subdivisions) in South Australia. As well as enabling easy comparison between regions, the data are also presented as a time series providing useful information on changes over time. Included are indicators on: population, labour force, social security welfare recipients, agriculture, building approvals, motor vehicle registrations and income. Graphs, commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23215 6

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23224 5

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. This publication also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23233 4

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.4.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.4 Adelaide ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25770 1

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Adelaide, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.4 Demography, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2657

Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3201.4 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: June 1959; final issue: June 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9195

Continued by: 3234.4

Presents estimates of resident population of Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions and Subdivisions with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: Data for 1993 to 1995 were included in 3204.4.

Discont'd **3204.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: June 1981; final issue: 30 June 1995; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1032-5670

Continued by: 3235.4

Estimated resident population in Statistical Divisions, Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas by age and sex.

NOTE: *See also* 3201.4

3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Includes Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in SA.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd 3234.4 Population, South Australia

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4199

Replaces: 3201.4

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in South Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Local Government Area boundaries from 1 July 1996 to 1 July 1997.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.4.

3235.4 Population by Age and Sex, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1329-4121

Replaces: 3204.4

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in SA, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.4

33: VITAL STATISTICS**3311.4 Demography, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2657

Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of South Australia. Contains tables and commentary on trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**4123.4 South Australia's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25646 2

Provides a range of statistics on South Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Discont'd **4190.4 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: South Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23187 7

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.4 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, South Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20772 0

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

43: HEALTH

4326.4.40.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00

Presents an overview for South Australia of the main topics covered in the 1997 National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing. It contains the first comprehensive data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.4.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54224 4

Contains tables for South Australia from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, disability status, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.4 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6301.4 Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, South Australia**

Irregular; first issue: 1961–62; final issue: October 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23286 5

Provides information about awareness of workers compensation; number of work-related injuries and illnesses that happened in the last 12 months; and details about the most recent injury (nature, impact on job, whether workers compensation applied for, and use of rehabilitation services).

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.4 Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-8684

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats, wheat, field peas and lupins for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.4 Agriculture, South Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1943–44; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-1939

Covers the structure of the South Australian farming sector and including details of land use, crop and horticultural activity and livestock numbers. Also includes summary data relating to the financial activity of farm businesses.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.4 Manufacturing Industry, South Australia

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1036-2770

Continues: 8209.4

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for South Australia. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for South Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.4 Tourist Accommodation, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0157-3578

Previously: Accommodation Survey, South Australia

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.4 Building Approvals, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: July 1961; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0810-4743

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Adelaide Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.4 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.4 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: July to September 1980; final issue: June 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-2226

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors by Statistical Local Areas. Also includes commencement status as at 30 September by month of approval.

8752.4 Building Activity, South Australia

Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1980; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0726-1896

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

9201.4 Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division

*Irregular; first issue: October 1981; latest issue: October 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25655 1*

Previously: Journey to Work, School and Shop, Adelaide Statistical Division
(ISBN: 0 642 17226 9)

Provides information about modes of travel to and from work and to place of education.

Details are available on time of departure, time taken, whether passengers taken, reasons for taking/not taking passengers and reasons for not using public transport. Information is also available on the activities conducted on the way to and from work.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd***1300.5 Western Australian Year Book***Annual; first issue: 1883; final issue: 1998; 352 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0083-8772*

Details the political, legal, economic, social and environmental framework of Western Australia. Includes many interesting feature articles highlighting significant issues affecting Western Australia during the year in review. Separate chapters are devoted to history; environment; government; population; social welfare and health; law, order and emergency services; education; culture and the arts; recreation and sport; the economy; agriculture, and forestry; mining, energy and water resources; housing and construction; commerce (small business, manufacturing, retail trade, and transport); tourism; finance; labour; consumer and producer prices; international trade; and historical statistics dating from 1829.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

1305.5 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia*Monthly; first issue: June 1958; 32 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0727-2367*

Contains main features of the most recent statistics for Western Australia: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production and building, retail turnover, finance, overseas trade, tourism and transport. There is also a one-page statistical summary listing key Western Australian indicators.

1306.5 Western Australia at a Glance*Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1329-1351*

Previously: Western Australia in Brief (ISSN: 0727-2022)

Presents condensed information about distances from Perth to other capitals, Western Australia in relation to Australia, population, vital statistics, education, labour force, State finance, retail trade, prices, tourism, transport, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining, building and average weekly earnings.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

1359.5 StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics*Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998; 100 pp; \$12.00; ISBN: 0 642 25651 9*

A comprehensive reference guide to the wide range of social and economic statistical information for Western Australia available at a State and regional level. Information is presented by subject, brief introduction to the collection, geographic coverage, frequency, historical data and products and services available. It is intended to present users with a quick and easy reference guide to sources of data supplied by the ABS and other agencies.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23216 4

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is also provided in this publication.

2016.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.5.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. See also 2019.0.30.001-2019.8.30.001.

2029.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25761 2

Provides social and housing characteristics for all 'census-derived' suburbs in the Perth/Mandurah region and all 'census-derived' postal areas in Western Australia at the time of the 1996 Census. Includes ranking tables.

2030.5 Perth ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25771 X

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Perth, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

2033.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.5 Demography, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2665

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Western Australia. Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3203.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1979; final issue: 30 June 1995; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-8577

Continued by: 3235.5

Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas, Western Australia

Contains Estimated resident population, by age (in five-year groupings) and sex, of Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia and percentage increases in total population from the previous year.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk 3227.5.

Discont'd **3204.5 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 30 June 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1031-606X

Continued by: 3234.5

Previously: Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary

Contains preliminary estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia and percentage increase from the previous year.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

3227.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Contains the estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Western Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd

3234.5 Population, Western Australia

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4202

Replaces 3204.5

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.5.

3235.5 Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-413X

Replaces 3203.5

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Western Australia, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.5

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.5 Demography, Western Australia

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2665

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Western Australia. Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.5 Western Australia's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25645 4

Provides a range of statistics on Western Australia's young people. Compiled mainly from the 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

4178.5 Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25727 2

Provides data from a survey of persons aged 50 years and over in Western Australia, about attitudes and issues of the Seniors Card. Issues include card renewal, eligibility criteria and concessions. The survey collected information about why eligible non-cardholders do not have a Seniors Card and card use preferences of persons who have more than one Pensioner Concession Card.

Discont'd **4190.5 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Western Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23188 5

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.5 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20773 9

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

43: HEALTH

Discont'd **4304.5 Western Australian Child Health Survey: Family and Community Health and Well-being**

Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 88 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 20759 3

Examines the structure and functioning of Western Australian families with children aged between 4–16 years. Identifies factors in families, neighbourhoods and communities that improve or impair family function. Examines the characteristics of families which support the health and social, emotional, scholastic and vocational competency of children aged 4–16 years.

Discont'd **4305.5 Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia**

Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 80 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 17239 0

Examines associations between the physical health, mental health and educational performance of a random sample of 4–16 year old students attending primary and secondary schools throughout Western Australia. School cultures and environments are described. The influence of school staffing, size, amenities and location as well as the contribution of family structure and functioning on child academic performance and wellbeing are examined. Consequences of poor physical and mental health for educational outcomes are described together with the protective function which schools serve for children at increased risk for poor health and educational attainment.

4326.5 Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997–98; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25745 0

Presents an overview of the main topics covered in the National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services. The focus is on anxiety, affective and substance use disorders.

New issue **4329.5.30.001 Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM**

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 2000; CD-ROM; \$8,000.00

Provides data from the Western Australian Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing conducted in 1997. It contains the first comprehensive Western Australian data on key mental health issues including the prevalence of mental disorders, the associated disability, and the use of services.

4387.5 Home Safety Devices, Western Australia

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23262 8

Examines a range of safety features such as smoke detectors, storage of medicines, storage of household chemicals, support rails, hot water temperature thermostats and electrical safety switches.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**4430.5.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Western Australia**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54223 6

Contains tables for Western Australia from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE*Discont'd* **4502.5 Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-119X

Previously: Court Statistics: Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (ISSN: 0817-9204)

Complaints finalised in Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia.

4509.5 Crime and Safety, Western Australia

Irregular; first issue: October 1995; latest issue: October 1999; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23197 4

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, personal robberies and assaults, (including sexual assault on women) motor vehicle thefts in the 12 months prior to the survey. Also contains details of whether the last incident was reported to the police, whether a weapon was used and perceptions of crime.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.5 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

64: PRICES

6410.5 Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods

Quarterly; first issue: September 1992 to June 1994; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1323-0360

Contains index numbers measuring changes in prices for sawn timber produced from Western Australian hardwoods. The index relates to sawn timber sold by mills and merchants within Western Australia and to interstate and overseas markets. Separate indexes are also published for green jarrah, green karri and dry jarrah.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.5 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-512X

Presents preliminary statistics on area and production of principal crops for grain; area intended to be sown for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

Discont'd **7113.5 Agriculture, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0727-517X

Includes summaries of agricultural land utilisation, crop production, fruit production, livestock and livestock products; agricultural land use and selected inputs, structural and financial statistics, gross value of agricultural commodities produced.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.5 Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 40 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1036-2789

Continues: 8207.5

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Western Australia. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Western Australian manufacturers for industry subdivisions.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES*Discont'd* **8635.5 Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; final issue: December 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0727-2243

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*Discont'd* **8705.5 Estimated Stocks of Dwellings, Western Australia**

Annual; first issue: June 1986; final issue: June 1996; 64 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1031-7120

Previously: Estimated Stocks of Dwellings in Census Collection Districts and Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia (ISSN: 1031-7120).

Contains counts of population and private dwellings at 6 August 1991 and estimates of private dwellings at 30 June in the reference year in Census Collection Districts and Statistical Local Areas.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

8731.5 Building Approvals, Western Australia

Quarterly; first issue: November 1944; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0727-2278

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Perth Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.5 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd **8741.5 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia**

Quarterly; first issue: May 1983; final issue: September 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1324-7425

Previously: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Western Australia (ISSN: 1036-5761)

Previously: Number of New Dwellings Commenced, Western Australia (8709.5)

Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors by Statistical Local Areas. Also includes commencement status as at 30 September by month of approval.

NOTE: This publication was released on an irregular basis as 8709.5 between the September 1980 and October 1983 issues.

8752.5 Building Activity, Western Australia

Quarterly; first issue: March 1946; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0728-4055

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

*Discont'd***8791.5 Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 27498 3*

Presents information about what motivates Western Australian households to select particular dwellings and dwelling locations, in particular looking at access to facilities and services, neighbourhood and dwelling characteristics. Data are compiled from the Monthly Population Supplementary Survey conducted in October 1998.

TASMANIA

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1301.6 Tasmanian Year Book

Biennial; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 2000; 320 pp; \$49.00; ISSN: 0082-2116

Provides a comprehensive collection of statistical information including text, tables maps and diagrams dealing with most aspects of Tasmania. In addition it provides feature articles on a wide range of subjects by contributors external to the ABS, mainly concentrating on the last 100 years in Tasmania.

Chapters contain information on history; physical environment; government and administration; public finance; demography; agriculture; forestry, mining and fisheries; manufacturing; energy; trade distribution and tourism; transport and communication; private finance; housing and construction; education; recreation; religion; social welfare and health services; law and order; labour, wages and prices and economic statistics. Also included is a chronological list of events concerning Tasmania in addition to detailed tables with historical statistics.

1302.6 Tasmanian Pocket Year Book

Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 104 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1031-9573

Presents the majority of the 1301.6 statistics, but in less detail. This pocket-size publication presents a basic summary of Tasmania.

1303.6 Tasmanian Statistical Indicators

Monthly; first issue: July 1945; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1034-1803

Previously: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 0314-20940)

Includes: 1306.6 and 8301.6

Contains tables dealing with: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production statistics, building, finance, trade, retail sales, tourism and motor vehicle registrations.

1305.6 Tasmania at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1982; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0813-5487

Provides condensed information on Tasmania's physical geography, population, social and vital statistics, labour force, wages, price indexes, agriculture, mining, manufacturing, building, trade, transport, finance and tourism.

1362.6 Regional Statistics, Tasmania

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1999; 128 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1441-8983

Brings together a range of ABS and non-ABS data to provide economic, social and demographic indicators for Tasmania, its regions and Local Government Areas. As well as enabling comparison between regions, some data are also presented as a time series. Included are indicators on population, labour force, welfare recipients, education, crime, health, agriculture, housing and construction, transport, income and tourism. Commentary and reference maps complement the statistical data presented.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**2015.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23217 2

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23226 1

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23235 0

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

TASMANIA

2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.6.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2026.6 Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23299 7

Contains major population census characteristics for Hobart suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2791.6.

2027.6 Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25759 0

Contains major population census characteristics for Burnie and Devonport suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2793.6.

2028.6 Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25760 4

Contains major population census characteristics for Launceston suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of 2792.6.

2030.6 Hobart ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25772 8

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Hobart, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

TASMANIA

2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1035-8404

Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3204.6 Population Statistics, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 1996; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0815-1873

Continued by: 3234.6

Includes estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas, time series population, rates of change and proportion of State; time series analysis of State population growth, components of change and age structure.

3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Includes estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Tasmania.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd

3234.6 Population, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1997; final issue: 30 June 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-4210

Replaces: 3204.6

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.6.

3235.6 Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4059

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tasmania, at 30 June.

NOTE: See also 3234.6

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.6 Demography, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1035-8404

Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of Tasmania. Contains tables and commentary on Tasmanian trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

TASMANIA

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.6 Tasmania's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25799 X

Provides a range of statistics on Tasmania's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4190.6 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23189 3

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.6 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20774 7

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

43: HEALTH

Discont'd **4344.6 Food Safety, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23285 7

Contains summary tables and commentary about various food safety issues in Tasmania. Topics included are: food testing, food purchasing, food handling in the home, food illness and domestic water supplies.

Discont'd **4396.6 Health Issues, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23259 0

Contains summary tables and commentary about various health issues of Tasmanians. Topics included are: immunisation; smoking status; injury; skin cancer; and individual health. Data items in tables are cross-classified to various demographic variables.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.6.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Tasmania

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00;
ISBN: 0 642 54222 8*

Contains tables for Tasmania from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

4515.6 Community Safety, Tasmania

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 27596 3

Contains information collected from usual residents, aged 18 years and over, living in selected private dwellings. Includes data on level and nature of fear of crime in the community; factors which influence levels of fear of crime, such as experience of victimisation, home security and perception of neighbourhood problems. Details are also provided on main ways in which members of the community find out about crime in their neighbourhood; perceived level of crime in the community; and awareness and perceived effectiveness of community crime prevention programs.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

TASMANIA

49: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

New issue **4903.6 Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 54276 7

Includes data on the nature of employment of usual residents (aged 15 and over) in selected private dwellings and their caring responsibilities, including what arrangements are made with their employer. For those who took time off work in the 3 months prior to the survey to care for another person, data also covers: managing responsibilities and what steps are taken to achieve this; self-employed persons and what effects caring responsibilities have upon work decisions; and includes those seeking employment and what factors are considered in the selection of employment.

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5501.6 Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1971–72; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1034-7321

Previously: Local Government Finance, Tasmania

Provides State and local government finance statistics. Tables show: current and capital outlays; revenue and grants received; financing transactions; interest paid and interest received; current and capital outlays by purpose; taxes, fees and fines, municipal rates; State and local government financial assets and liabilities; council balance sheets.

NOTE: See also 5512.0.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7111.6 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0728-4217

Preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

NOTE: See also 7111.0.

Discont'd 7114.6 Agriculture, Tasmania

Annual; first issue: 1987–88; final issue: 1996–97; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1323-3122

Previously: Agricultural Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 1033-646X)

Merger of: 7221.6, 7321.6, 7322.6 and 7411.6

Number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; number of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, consumption of selected livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; number and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and number of establishments reporting livestock. Number of trees, area, production of orchard fruit; area, production, miscellaneous orchard and other fruit, tree numbers, area and production; area of vines and production of grapes; value of fruit and grape production. Area and number of agricultural establishments; area, production and yield per hectare of crops, vegetables, pastures and grasses for hay and seed, stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage, gross value of production of crops.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL**8221.6 Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania**

Annual; first issue: 1988–89; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1036-2797

Continues: 8201.6

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for Tasmania. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Tasmanian manufacturers.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**Discont'd 8635.6 Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania**

Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; final issue: December 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0312-6900

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, includes establishments providing long-term accommodation. Also contains interstate and international passenger arrivals and departures information.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

TASMANIA

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.6 Building Approvals, Tasmania

Quarterly; first issue: June 1971; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0156-7861

Number of dwelling units and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (eg, hotels, offices, etc) and value ranges. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for all Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd

8734.6 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

Discont'd

8741.6 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Tasmania

Monthly; first issue: November 1983; final issue: September 1996; 6 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 0814-1630

Contains number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sector and, for private sector and total sectors separately, houses and total dwelling units by Statistical Division and Statistical Local Area. Also includes number of new houses commenced by material of outer walls and ownership by Statistical Division.

8752.6 Building Activity, Tasmania

Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0725-5535

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES**Discont'd 9201.6 Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25656 X

Provides summary details of transport arrangements that people in Tasmania use for their usual household shopping trip, child's journey to school/educational institution, and journey to work or place of education. Information includes mode of transport usually used, why public transport is used (or not used), and approximate time the journey usually takes. There is also information on people who were unable to attend an activity because of transport concerns.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

NORTHERN TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1304.7 Northern Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1983; latest issue: 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0815-3809

Contains summary statistics on a wide range of topics for Northern Territory, including physical data, population, vital statistics, education, employment and wages, retail prices, agriculture and fishing, mineral exploration and production, manufacturing, building, overseas trade and tourism.

Discont'd

1306.7 Northern Territory in Focus

Biennial; first issue: 1960; final issue: 1998; 164 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1037-1176

Previously: Northern Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-0855)

Provides an overview of the Northern Territory in the form of text, tables, maps, and graphs. Separate chapters are devoted to a chronological table of important events; environment; government; the economy; population and vital statistics; housing; education; labour; primary industry; mining; tourism; trade and transport; retail turnover; police, crime and the courts.

NOTE: This product was issued on an annual basis until 1994.

1362.7 Regional Statistics, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 2000; 104 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1324-8723

Contains ABS and other government agency data for Northern Territory regions and sub-regions, including population and employment summaries, and information on mining and agriculture, transport, tourism, education, health, policing, government finance, and Indigenous statistics.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23218 0

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2016.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23227 X

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23236 9

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

2018.7 Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23279 2

Provides census age and sex counts for the Indigenous and non-Indigenous population for selected areas of the Northern Territory.

2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.7.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.7 Darwin ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25773 6

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Darwin, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements—Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 76 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1035-820X

Absorbs: 3316.7

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population (including the Indigenous population), births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd **3316.7 Indigenous Demography, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23244 X

Absorbed by: 3311.7

Provides demographic statistics of the Indigenous population of the Northern Territory. Brings together in one volume information available from a range of other ABS publications. Data include: population (including by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region), age, births, deaths, causes of death and projections.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3201.7 Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, For Statistical Local Areas**

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1976, 1981 and 1982; final issue: 30 June 1995 Final and 1996 Prel.; 4 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1324-1672

Continued by: 3234.7

Previously: Estimated Resident Population of Selected Local Government Areas, Northern Territory and Resident Population Estimates for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory, Preliminary (ISSN: 1320-6974).

Contains estimates of population and annual growth rates in Statistical Local Areas of the Northern Territory.

Discont'd **3207.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: June 1992 and June 1993; final issue: June 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 1322-8137

Continued by: 3235.7

Presents Statistical Local Area breakdown of estimated residential population by age and sex for the financial year.

3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (Dos); \$40.00

Includes Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in the Northern Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3233.7 Experimental Estimated Resident Population; Community Government Councils, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1991 to 1994; final issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0 642 23198 21327-4481

Continued by: 3234.7

Investigates the estimated resident population by Community Government Councils and Incorporated Associations in the Northern Territory from 1991 to 1995. It provides estimated resident counts of Community Government Councils and Incorporated Associations including location maps. There is no breakdown by age and sex due to the small populations in many areas. Community Government Councils in the Northern Territory perform similar functions as Local Government Councils in other States.

Discont'd **3234.7 Population, Northern Territory**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4229

Replaces: 3201.7 and 3233.7

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Northern Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.7.

3235.7 Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1329-4148

Replaces: 3207.7

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and Local Government Area in the Northern Territory at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.7.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.7 Demography, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 76 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1035-820X

Absorbs: 3316.7

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Northern Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Northern Territory trends in population (including the Indigenous population), births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

Discont'd **3316.7 Indigenous Demography, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23244 X

Absorbed by: 3311.7

Provides demographic statistics of the Indigenous population of the Northern Territory. Brings together in one volume information available from a range of other ABS publications. Data include: population (including by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region), age, births, deaths, causes of death and projections.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.7 Northern Territory's Young People

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25798 1

Provides a range of statistics on the Northern Territory's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Published jointly by the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

Discont'd **4190.7 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23195 8

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: See also 4190.0.

Discont'd **4195.7 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20775 5

Presents statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. Provides an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.7.40.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54221 X

Contains tables for the Northern Territory from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.7 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

48: HEALTH

4803.7 National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25701 9

Contains a cross-section of National Health Survey results, including selected statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced, consultations with doctors and other health professionals, use of medications, immunisation and alcohol consumption, smoking and exercise patterns for Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

5502.7 Local Government Finance, Northern Territory

Annual; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 28 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1440-9488

Contains statistics about expenditure, revenue and financial assets and liabilities of Northern Territory local government municipalities, community government councils and identified incorporated associations.

63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

Discont'd **6301.7 Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1997; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25682 9

Contains the following information about people aged 15–69 living in urban areas of the Northern Territory who worked for any time in the 12 months to 30 September 1997: the incidence of work-related injuries and illnesses; awareness of workers compensation eligibility; use of workers compensation to treat injury or illness, including reasons for not applying; and use of other assistance (e.g. Medicare) to treat injury or illness.

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7113.7 Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-1548

Contains various agricultural and fishing statistics including: value of agricultural and fishing production; area of holding, number of cattle on holding and disposals by statistical local area; livestock and meat exports; and selected fishing industry landings.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

Discont'd **8221.7 Manufacturing Industry, Northern Territory**

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1992–93; 56 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1035-8226

Continues: 8206.7

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Details of the number of establishments; employment; wages and salaries; and turnover are shown, classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. These data items are included in each year's collection. Also includes data on employment size and data related to environmental protection issues.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**Discont'd 8635.7 Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; final issue: December 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0157-1354

Presents information about establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months). Provides data on hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**8731.7 Building Approvals, Northern Territory**

Quarterly; first issue: April 1982; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0813-1260

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type and Statistical Subdivisions; value of non-residential building approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc) and sector. Trend estimates for the total number of dwelling units; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information by sector for all Statistical Subdivisions.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd 8734.7 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Territory total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

8752.7 Building Activity, Northern Territory

Quarterly; first issue: June 1956; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0729-2031

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

NOTE: Unpublished data for small areas is available on request.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

1303.8 Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators

Monthly; first issue: September 1993; 16 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1320-808X

Provides a monthly summary of business-related statistics for the Australian Capital Territory, with national and other State comparisons. Includes population, Consumer Price Index, building approvals, housing finance, building commencements, established house price indexes, price indexes of building materials, engineering construction, retail turnover, labour force, job vacancies, industrial disputes, average weekly earnings, tourist accommodation, new motor vehicle registrations, wage and salary earners, wage cost index, private new capital expenditure, State accounts and business expectations. Also includes trend analysis, graphs and explanatory text. This publication is designed to be of assistance to business.

1307.8 Australian Capital Territory in Focus

Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 272 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 1039-6594

Previously: Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-1754)

Presents the latest data description of the social, demographic and economic structure of the Australian Capital Territory by drawing on a wide range of statistics compiled by the ABS and other organisations. Topics included in the publication range from education, environment, demography, tourism and culture, to government, the economy, foreign trade, law and order, housing and construction, transportation, health and community services, ABS business register counts and the labour market. There is also a chapter on the Australian Capital Region and an expanded chapter of historical time series data.

Discont'd

1313.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: 1999 (Reissue); 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1325-0426

Previously: Canberra Statistical Area Summary (ISSN: 1036-9570). Replaced by 1362.8.

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

1314.8 Australian Capital Territory at a Glance

Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0815-3523

Condensed information about the Australian Capital Territory compared with Australia: population, births, deaths and marriages, education, health, welfare, earnings and income, labour force, prices, retail trade, building, agriculture, tourist accommodation, finance, manufacturing, transport and climate.

NOTE: *See also 1307.8.*

New issue **1362.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first and latest issue: 2000 is expected to be released in 2000; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1325-0426

Replaces 1313.8

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

Discont'd **1365.8 Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change, as well as future intended movements.

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23212 1

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Jervis Bay is provided in this publication.

2015.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23219 9

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2015.1 (New South Wales).

2016.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLA), Statistical Subdivisions (SSD) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for New South Wales; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

2017.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23237 7

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Australian Capital Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2017.1.

2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996 (First Release); latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; Varies with requirements –Price on application

Allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. Contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australian level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1996 (Second Release); CD-ROM; \$4,325.00

Clients purchasing either 2019.0.30.001, or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak. It contains a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.8.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001 to 2019.8.30.001.

2030.8 Canberra ... A Social Atlas

Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25774 4

Presents colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of Canberra, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data are represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

The *Social Atlas* series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each *Social Atlas* also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

2033.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements – Price on application

Provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

Also provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

Available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with 2019.0.30.001.

This product is separately available for each State and Territory and Australia.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2673

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

Discont'd **3205.8 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary**

Annual; first issue: June 1978; final issue: June 1996; 6 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-7643

Previously: Estimated Resident Population: Suburbs of Canberra Statistical District

Continued by: 3234.8

Estimates of resident population of the Statistical Local Areas (mostly Canberra suburbs) of the Australian Capital Territory.

Discont'd **3207.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first issue: June 1986; final issue: June 1995; 16 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1031-2234

Continued by: 3235.8

Estimates of resident population by sex and five-year age groups for the Statistical Local Areas (mostly Canberra suburbs) of the Australian Capital Territory.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00

Estimated Resident Population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australian Capital Territory.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

Discont'd **3234.8 Population, Australian Capital Territory**

Annual; first and final issue: 30 June 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4237

Replaces: 3205.8

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: The estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area in Australia is published in 3218.0. See also 3235.8.

3235.8 Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1329-4156

Replaces: 3207.8

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the Australian Capital Territory, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: See also 3234.8.

33: VITAL STATISTICS

3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 2000; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2673

Provides a comprehensive demographic overview of the Australian Capital Territory. Contains tables and commentary on Australian Capital Territory trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and migration. Components of population change, estimated resident population and various demographic rates are reported, and comparisons are made across States and Territories. Selected statistics are presented for Statistical Local Areas.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

34: MIGRATION

Discont'd **1365.8** **Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change, as well as future intended movements.

41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

4123.8 **Australian Capital Territory's Young People**

Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25692 6

Provides a range of statistics on the AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the ABS and the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme.

44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

4430.8.40.001 **Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Australian Capital Territory**

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 54220 1

Contains tables for The Australian Territory from the 1998 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers with data on people with disabilities, their carers and people aged 65 years and over. Tables include information on the age, sex, living arrangements and educational and labour force experience of people with disabilities and people aged 65 and over. Information is provided on their need for and receipt of assistance with a range of everyday activities. Carer information indicates how much of this assistance is provided by family and friends.

47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication, comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

62: LABOUR FORCE

6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-0179

Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory and each region of New South Wales. For New South Wales employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. Australian Capital Territory data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See 6203.0.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

Discont'd **7113.1 Agriculture, New South Wales**

Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1996–97; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675

Merger of: 7221.1 and 7330.1

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the Australian Capital Territory.

82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 2000; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1326-9836

Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

Continues: 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey for New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry value added classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for New South Wales. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for New South Wales manufacturers; as well as employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product data for the Australian Capital Territory, at the industry subdivision level.

85-86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Discont'd **8635.8 Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1988; final issue: December 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00;
ISSN: 1321-764X*

Previously: Tourist Accommodation: Hotels and Motels, Australian Capital Territory (ISSN: 1032-0490)

Absorbs: 8646.8

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, and holiday flats and units showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.0. The State and Territory Tourist Accommodation publications, from 8635.1 to 8635.8, have been discontinued. Special Data Services, incorporating most of the previously published information, are available for all States and Northern Territory - 8635.1.40.001 to 8635.7.40.001. Data classified at a lower geographic level than Tourism Region may be available on request.

Discont'd **8644.8 Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1996; final issue: October 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00;
ISBN: 0 642 25742 6*

Looks at AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY households and their shopping preferences for purchasing food and grocery items and reasons for current shopping behaviours. Includes information about: location and use of shopping centres (whether local, group or town centre); shops and facilities utilised at nearest shopping centre; where major and convenience shopping undertaken; how often and timing of shopping; and method of transport to shopping centres.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: August 1957; 36 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1327-757X

Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

Contains number of dwelling units (houses, other dwellings, total) and value of residential building approved by sector; number and value of new other residential building approved by type; number and value of non-residential building jobs approved by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and value ranges. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly value of building approved in chain volume measures. Summary information for Sydney Statistical Division and all Statistical Local Areas. For the Australian Capital Territory, only some of the above information is included.

NOTE: The frequency of this publication changed from monthly to quarterly after the February 2000 issue.

Discont'd **8734.8 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory**

Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00

Contains number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

8752.8 Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory

Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-0169

Presents number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential); value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors; stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed); value of work done during the reference period, and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Also includes value of work commenced and work done in chain volume measures, with the reference year being the year prior to the latest complete financial year.

92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

Discont'd **1365.8** **Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory**

Irregular; first and final issue: October 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 27588 2

Covers two topics, the use of public transport and migration patterns of Australian Capital Territory residents. The use of public transport covers reasons for using and reasons non-users may become users of public transport. Migration patterns covers changes in dwelling location in the last three years and reasons for this change, as well as future intended movements.

EXTERNAL TERRITORIES

EXTERNAL TERRITORIES

20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

2015.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23216 4

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (e.g. total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is also provided in this publication.

2016.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data are provided for comparison. Also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

2017.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data are provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. Includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Discont'd **6552.9** **Spending and Income, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands**

Irregular; first and final issue: September 1995; 150 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23240 7

Presents household expenditure data for the Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands at the broad expenditure group by selected household characteristics. Also provides a spatial price index between the Islands and Perth.

4. INDEXES

Part 4 lists indexed by title, medium of release, subject and other categories as detailed in the table of contents. For instructions on how to use catalogue numbers (cat. no.) referred to in this section see *The ABS catalogue numbering system* on page xiv.

DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
1101.0	Catalogue of Publications and Products
1102.0	Publications and Products Released in [Month]
1103.2	Statistical Geography, Victoria
1105.0	Release Advice
* 1123.0	Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation
1130.0	Directory of Tourism Statistics
1131.0	Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics
1132.0	Directory of Transport Statistics
1134.0	Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics
1136.0	A Directory of Education and Training Statistics
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1139.0	Directory of Construction Statistics
1140.0	Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics
1291.0	A Guide to Major ABS Classifications
1359.5	StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
4150.0	Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide
4158.0	Directory of Child and Family Statistics
4160.0	Measuring Social Wellbeing
4327.0	National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide
4363.0	National Health Survey: Users' Guide
4431.0	Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia
5653.0	Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics
6440.0	A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 13th Series
6527.0	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide
6553.0	Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide
7217.0	Directory of Agricultural Statistics
8416.0	Directory of Mining Statistics

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
1221.0	Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
1232.0	Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)
1244.0	Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness
1263.0	Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)
1349.0	Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends
* 1357.0	Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics
1358.0	Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount
4184.0	National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey
4324.0	Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media
4329.0	Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File
4807.0	Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File
5248.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes
5251.0	Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts
5253.0	Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts
5342.0	Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics
5364.0	Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

5365.0	Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics
* 5366.0	Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?
* 5367.0	Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics
5487.0	Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality
5516.0	Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics
5517.0	Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics
5672.0	Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994–95 and 1995–96
5673.0	Information Paper: The Use of Individual Taxpayer Data for ABS Regional Statistics — Wage and Salary Indicators for Small Areas
6259.0	Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data
6262.0	Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics
6269.0	Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design
6274.0	Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File
6279.0	Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment
6294.0	Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign
6346.0	Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia
* 6421.0	Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia
6422.0	Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments
6424.0	Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia
6425.0	Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System.
6451.0	Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
6453.0	Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
6454.0	Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index
8205.0	Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing
8508.0	Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade
8514.0	Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series
* 9219.0	Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia

OCCASIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

OCCASIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
1351.0	Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics
2041.0	Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper - Counting the Homeless
3315.0	Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians
* 4394.0	Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia
4701.0	Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians
4702.0	Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians
4707.0	Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians
4708.0	Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians
4711.0	Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
6293.0.00.001	Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
6293.0.00.002	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards
6293.0.00.003	Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed
6293.0.00.004	Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Welfare Receipt and Labour Market Status
6293.0.00.005	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers
6293.0.00.006	Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns
8150.0	Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia

RELEASES BY MEDIUM

FLOPPY DISK

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
* 1101.0.15.001	Catalogue of Publications and Products on Floppy Disk
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1216.0.15.001	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) — Structures on Floppy Disk
1252.0	National Localities Index, Australia
1254.0.15.001	Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) on Floppy Disk
1254.0.15.002	Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) Coder on Floppy Disk
1256.0	Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk
* 1258.0	Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0)
1266.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups
1267.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Languages
1269.0.15.001	Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) — on Floppy Disk
1290.0	Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0
1364.0.15.001	Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version
* 1364.0.15.002	Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version
1364.0.15.003	Modellers' Database
3209.2	Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk
3227.0	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.0.15.001	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
3227.1	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk
3227.2	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.2.15.001	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
3227.3	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk
* 3227.3.15.001	Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk

FLOPPY DISK

- 3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.4.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.5.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.6.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.6.15.002 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: 6 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.6.15.003 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Census Year Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.7.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.8.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- * 3227.8.15.002 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: 6 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 4128.0.15.001 Women's Safety Survey, Unit Record File, Australia
- 4186.0.15.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 4188.0.15.001 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File
- 4390.0.15.001 Private Health Establishments: Acute and Psychiatric Hospitals Data Report on Floppy Disk
- 4390.0.15.002 Private Health Establishments: Free Standing Day Hospital Facilities Data Report on Floppy Disk
- 4431.0.15.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers — Unit Record File
- 4807.0.15.001 National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
- 5204.0.15.001 Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade on a Balance of Payments basis, on Floppy Disk
- 5204.0.15.002 Chain Volume Measures and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade at the 2-Digit SITC (Rev 3) Level, on Floppy Disk
- 5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk
- 5230.0.15.001 Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk
- * 5301.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Time Series on Floppy Disk
- * 5338.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Time Series on Floppy Disk
- 5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales

- 6209.0.15.001 Labour Mobility, Australia, Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk
- 6530.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results, on Floppy Disk
- 6531.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics, on Floppy Disk
- * 6533.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: State and Territories, on Floppy Disk
- 6535.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items, on Floppy Disk
- 6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 6544.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- * 7117.0 AgStats on Floppy Disk

CD-ROM

- 1101.0.30.001 Catalogue of Publications and Products on CD-ROM
- 1124.0 Historical Publications on CD-ROM
- 1220.0.30.001 ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition and ASCO Coder
- 1261.0.30.001 Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia
- 1301.0.30.001 Year Book Australia on CD-ROM
- 1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia
- * 1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Library
- 1401.0.30.001 PC Ausstats on CD-ROM
- 2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, Australia
- 2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
- 2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, New South Wales
- 2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
- 2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, Victoria
- 2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
- 2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, Queensland
- 2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
- 2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, South Australia
- 2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
- 2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, Western Australia
- 2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
- 2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, Tasmania
- 2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
- 2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, Northern Territory
- 2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
- 2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96, Australian Capital Territory
- 2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATEA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
- 2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
- 2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
- 2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia

2033.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
2033.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
2033.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
2033.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
2033.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia
2033.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
2033.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
2033.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
2033.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
2037.0	Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
2040.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 Add-on Datapaks
2042.0	MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
4228.0.30.001	Aspects of Literacy, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File
4324.0.30.001	1995 National Health Survey: Indigenous Persons Output Development File on CD-ROM
4329.0.30.001	Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
4329.5.30.001	Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
4430.0.30.001	Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
4706.0.30.001	Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification
4807.0.30.001	National Nutrition Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File, Australia
* 6286.0.30.001	Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, Unit Record File
6359.0.30.001	Forms of Employment, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
6541.0.30.001	Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
6544.0.30.001	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
7117.0.30.001	AgStats, Small Area Agricultural Commodity Data
8141.0.30.001	Business Longitudinal Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
8711.0.30.001	Rental Investors' Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM
8913.2.30.001	Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas on CD-ROM
9312.0.30.001	TranStats

FEATURE ARTICLES

FEATURE ARTICLES

Cat no.	Issue	Title of Article (pp. no's)
1300.1	1998	Transport Patterns (133–144)
1301.0	1999	Aboriginal & Torres St. Islander — A Statistical Profile from the 1996 Census (102)
	1999	Developments in Australian Exports — A longer Term Perspective (754)
	1999	Employment Generation by Small Business Sector (367)
	1999	Australia's Non-Profit Sector (536)
	1999	Nat. Aboriginal & Torres St. Islander — Law and Justice Issues (318)
	1999	The Information Society and the Information Economy in Australia (587)
	1999	Older Australians (196)
	1998	Changing links with Europe (169–177)
	1998	Climate variability and El Nino (21–27)
	1998	Participation in sport and physical activities (404–407)
	1998	Violence against women (367–371)
	1998	Impact of the 1995-96 farm season on Australian production (731–737)
	1997	Government redistribution of income in Australia (185–194)
	1997	Household adoption of digital technologies (553–566)
	1997	Natural resources in national balance sheets (689–694)
	1997	Women in small business (327–334)
	1997	Understanding the innovation process in manufacturing (584–588)
	1996	A Profile of Australia's Indigenous People (113–122)
	1996	Poverty and Deprivation in Australia (226–240)
1301.2	1999	Rural and Regional Victoria (1–16)
	1998	Multimedia (1–14)
1303.8	Nov 1998	Retail Turnover in the ACT by Type of retailing and shopping centre (9–10)
	Nov 1998	Retrenchment and Redundancy in the ACT (6–8)
	Oct 1998	Research and Experimental Development in the ACT (6–9)
1321.0	1997	Employment Generation by the Small Business Sector (128–143)
1350.0	Dec 1999	Differences between seasonally adjusted measures of Aust.'s total employment (3–9)
	Dec 1999	Updating Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1999 (11–20)
	Oct 1999	Impact of Y2K and the Sydney Hailstorm on the National Accounts (13–17)

Oct 1999	Training Australia's Workers (3–11)
Sep 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1999 (3–13)
Aug 1999	Upgrade of Capital Stock and Multifactor Productivity Estimates (3–14)
Jul 1999	The New Method for Seasonally Adjusting Crop Production Data (3–11)
Jun 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1999 (3–12)
May 1999	Easter Holiday Effects in Retail Turnover (3–13)
May 1999	Surveying Non-Employers and Micro-Businesses in the Construction Industry (15–24)
Apr 1999	Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade: December 1998 (3–10)
Mar 1999	Experimental Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1998 (3–12)
Jan 1999	Economic and Financial Monitoring (3–11)
Dec 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1998 (15–23)
Dec 1998	Population Projections 1997 to 2051 (3–14)
Nov 1998	Modifications to the Reserve Bank of Australia's Commodity Price Index (3–8)
Oct 1998	Improvements to Trend Estimation for National Accounts Aggregates (3–5)
Sep 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1998 (9–17)
Sep 1998	Measuring International Portfolio Investment (3–7)
Aug 1998	Direct Movement Estimator for the Survey of Average Weekly Earnings (3–7)
Jul 1998	Improving the Quality of National Accounts (15–17)
Jul 1998	Revisions to Quarterly Economic Growth Rates 1984 to 1993 (3–14)
Jun 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1998 (7–12)
Jun 1998	Recent Release from the Australian Taxation Office – Taxation Statistics 1995–96 (6)
Jun 1998	Sales Tax (3–5)
May 1998	Can Labour Force Estimates be Improved Using Matched Sample Estimates? (3–6)
Apr 1998	Alternative Measures of the Effects on Exchange Rate Movements on Competitiveness (3–8)
Mar 1998	Australian Globalisation Statistics: Past, Present and Future (3–7)
Mar 1998	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1997 (13–18)
Mar 1998	Trade-Weighted Index: Method of Calculation (9–11)
Jan 1998	An introduction to Tourism Satellite Accounts (ix–xvii)

FEATURE ARTICLES

	Jan 1998	Australian Tourism Satellite Account: Development Commences (vii)
	Dec 1997	Are Recent Labour Force Estimates More Volatile? (ix–xiii)
	Dec 1997	Investigations of Volatility in the Labour Force Survey (xv–xvii)
	Dec 1997	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1997 (xix–xxiv)
	Oct 1997	New Business Provisions (vii–xi)
	Sep 1997	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1997 (vii–xii)
	Jul 1997	Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator (vii)
	Jun 1997	Earnings Statistics (vii–xiv)
	Apr 1997	Women in Small Business (vii–xii)
	Jan 1997	Impact Of the 1995-96 Farm Season on Australian Production (vii–xii)
	Dec 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1996 (xv–xx)
	Dec 1996	How Does Father's Day Affect Retail Trade? (vii–xiv)
	Oct 1996	Australia's Tradable Sector (vii–xii)
	Sep 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1996 vii–xi
	Aug 1996	Government Redistribution of Income in Australia, 1993–94 (vii–xiii)
	Jun 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1996 (xiii–xviii)
	Apr 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1995 (xix–xxiii)
	Apr 1996	Seasonal and Trading Day Influences on Retail Turnover (xi–xvii)
	Mar 1996	Trends in the Female-Male Earnings Ratio (xi–xv)
	Jan 1996	Sense and Sensitivity xi–xvii
3101.0	Sep 1999	Australia's Older Population - Pats, Present and Future (6–7)
	Sep 1999	Who'll be Home Alone in 2021? (8–9)
	Mar 1999	Australia's Population Reaches 19 Million (6–7)
	Mar 1999	Marriage and Divorce in Australia, 1998 (8–9)
	Mar 1998	Marriages and Divorces (8–10)
	Mar 1998	Population Projections (6–7)
3302.0	1997	A Century of change in life expectancy (57–60)
3303.0	1996	Prostate Cancer Deaths, 1982 to 1996 (12–15)
3310.0	1997	Couple relationships at the 1996 Census of Population and Housing (95–106)
	1997	Registered marital status and living arrangements (85–94)
3401.0	Oct 1999	Long-Term Visitor Arrivals to Australia (4–5)
	Sep 1999	Retirement and Near Retirement: Short-Term Resident Departures (4–5)

	Aug 1999	Thai Short-Term Visitors to Australia (4–5)
	Jul 1999	Australia's Stock of People (4–5)
	Jun 1999	Main Holiday Destinations of 18 - 34 Year Olds (4–5)
	May 1999	Permanent and Long Term Movement (4–5)
	Oct 1998	Short Term Visitors from Japan (4–5)
	Sep 1998	Evaluation of Preliminary Arrivals Data (4–5)
	Aug 1998	Exchange Rates and Short-Term Departures (4–5)
	Jul 1998	Impact of the Asian Currency Crisis on Travel (4–5)
	Jun 1998	Arrivals from the United States of America (4–5)
3412.0	1998–99	South Africa Born (40–46)
	1996–97	East Asians in Australia (33–40)
	1996–97	Mobility of the overseas-born (27–32)
4228.0	May 1996	Literacy, Numeracy and the Labour Market (73–79)
	May 1996	Public Policy and Literacy Research Data: Will Knowing Lead to Doing? (80–88)
	May 1996	So - How Many People Can't Read? (59–66)
	May 1996	The Quantitative Literacy Performance of Australians: Implications of Low Skill (67–72)
5206.0	Jun 1999	Sydney Hailstorm (13–14)
	Jun 1999	Year 2000 Problem (11–13)
	Sep 1996	Factors Influencing Short Term Growth of Production and Labour Productivity (112–122)
	Sep 1996	Impact of the 1995-96 Farm Season on Australian Production (123–131)
5302.0	Jun 1998	Foreign Ownership of Equity (18–24)
	Jun 1998	Measuring Portfolio Investment (12–17)
	Dec 1996	International Trade in Services under the 5th Edition of the IMF Balance of (8–11)
	Dec 1995	Quarterly collection of reinvestment of earnings data (7–9)
5306.0	Mar 1996	Foreign Ownership of Equity in Australian Enterprise Groups (8–12)
	Dec 1995	Quarterly Collection of Reinvestment of Earnings Data (8–10)
5363.0	1996–97	International comparison of balance of payments statistics (13–15)
	1995–96	Developments in Measuring Australia's International Trade in Services (8–11)
	1995–96	International Comparison of Balance Of Payments Statistics (6–7)
	1994–95	Australia's Internat. Transactions in Computer Merchandise Services & Royalties (9–11)
	1994–95	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (7–8)

FEATURE ARTICLES

5422.0	Sep 1999	Australia's Merchandise Trade with the Republic of Korea (10–24)
	Jun 1999	Review of Statistical Codes (12–14)
	Mar 1999	Australia's Merchandise Trade with Japan (12–27)
	Mar 1999	Measuring Exports by Region of Origin (10–11)
	Sep 1998	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and the (10–21)
	Jun 1998	Australia's merchandise trade with ASEAN member countries (14–32)
	Mar 1998	Export and Import Currencies (10–14)
	Dec 1997	Australia-New Zealand Merchandise Trade: Bilateral Reconciliation of (10–16)
	Sep 1997	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and Japan, 1994 (11–15)
	Sep 1997	Tracking Australia's Trade (5–10)
	Sep 1996	ANZSIC and TREC — two views of trade (5–11)
	Sep 1996	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and the United (12–19)
	Mar 1996	Changes to the Classification of Merchandise Trade and Statistics (5)
5655.0	Jun 1999	Investment Managers (22–28)
	Jun 1998	Investment Managers (22–28)
6203.0	Oct 1999	Labour Force Projections, 1999–2016 (3–7)
	Jul 1999	Casual Employment (3–8)
	Apr 1999	Introduction of Updated Standard Error Estimates (3–4)
	Feb 1999	Revisions to Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–8)
	Jan 1999	Concordance between Editions of the ASCO - revis (3–6)
	Dec 1998	Trends in the Australian Labour Market 1998 (3–6)
	Oct 1998	Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families (3–7)
	Sep 1998	The Youth Labour market (3–8)
	Aug 1998	Concordance between the First and Second Editions of the Australian Standard (3–7)
	Jun 1998	The Jobless and the unemployed (3–6)
	Mar 1998	Are recent labour force estimates really more volatile? (3–8)
	Feb 1998	Seasonal Reanalysis of Monthly Labour Force Survey Estimates (3–6)
	Jan 1998	Lone Parents (3–5)
	Dec 1997	Literacy in the Labour Market (3–6)
	Nov 1997	The Youth Labour Market (1–5)
	Oct 1997	Migrants in the Australian Labour Force (1–7)
	Jul 1997	Owner Managers of Incorporated Enterprises (1–6)

	Jun 1997	The effect of Telephone Interviewing on Labour Force Estimates (1–7)
	May 1997	The Jobless and the Unemployed. (1–4)
	Mar 1997	International Comparisons: Unemployment Rate (1–3)
	Feb 1997	Seasonal reanalysis of monthly Labour Force Survey estimates (1–4)
	Jan 1997	Trends in Self Employment (1–4)
	Dec 1996	Telephone Interviewing — effect on Labour Force Survey estimates (5–7)
	Dec 1996	Trends in the Australian labour market, 1996 (1–4)
	Oct 1996	The Labour Market Profile of Older Persons (1–4)
	Jul 1996	Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation. (1–4)
	Jun 1996	The Youth Labour Market and Educational Participation (1–4)
	May 1996	The Jobless and the Unemployed (1–4)
	Apr 1996	Long-term Unemployment and Educational Attainment (1–4)
	Feb 1996	Hours Worked. (1–4)
	Dec 1995	Trends in the Australian Labour Market, 1995 (1–3)
8634.0	Mar 1998	The Introduction of a Tourism Region Classification to the Survey of Tourist (10–11)
	Mar 1998	Travel Agency Services (12)
	Mar 1996	The origin of guests survey – part 2 (5–7)
	Mar 1996	The survey of tourist accomodation developments (8)
	Dec 1995	Casinos (8)
	Dec 1995	Household expenditure on holiday transportation and accomodation (5–7)
	Dec 1995	The origin of guests survey (3–4)
	Sep 1995	20 years of the Survey of Tourist Accomodation (6)
	Sep 1995	Attendance at selected cultural/leisure venues whilst away from home (4–5)
	Sep 1995	Overseas tourism marketing expenditure, 1994–95 (5)
	Sep 1995	The growth in Korean tourism in Australia (3)

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*).

Cat. No.	Title
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content
2009.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy
2011.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services
2015.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia
2015.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2015.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2015.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2015.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2015.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2015.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2015.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2015.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2016.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia
2016.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory
2016.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria
2016.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland
2016.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia
2016.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

2016.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania
2016.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory
2017.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia
2017.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2017.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2017.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2017.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2017.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2017.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2017.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2017.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2018.7	Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia
2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

2019.6.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
2019.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory
2019.7.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
2019.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
2020.0	Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia
2021.0	Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia
2022.0	Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia
2023.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
2023.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
2024.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia
2026.6	Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs
2027.6	Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs
2028.6	Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs
2029.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia
2030.0	Complete Set of Social Atlases
2030.1	Sydney ... A Social Atlas
2030.2	Melbourne ... A Social Atlas
2030.3	Brisbane ... A Social Atlas
2030.4	Adelaide ... A Social Atlas
2030.5	Perth ... A Social Atlas
2030.6	Hobart ... A Social Atlas
2030.7	Darwin ... A Social Atlas
2030.8	Canberra ... A Social Atlas
2031.0	Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia
2032.0	Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis
2033.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
2033.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
2033.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
2033.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
2033.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia

2033.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
2033.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
2033.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
2033.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
2034.0	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia
2034.1	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales
2034.2	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria
2034.3	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland
2034.4	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia
2034.5	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia
2034.6	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania
2034.7	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory
2034.8	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory
2035.0	Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia
2037.0	Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
2039.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia
2040.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 Add-on Datapaks
2041.0	Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper — Counting the Homeless
2042.0	MapInfo Version 5.5 Software
2901.0	Census Dictionary
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2905.0	Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia
2909.0	Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
2920.0	Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia
2923.0	Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia

1996 CENSUS PRODUCTS

2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount
8921.2	Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas

TITLES

Note: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (*). The relevant catalogue numbers are indicated in parentheses.

- * 1995 National Health Survey: First Results (4392.0)

4-SITE Consultancy (1339.0)

- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, New South Wales (4195.1)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Northern Territory (4195.7)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Queensland (4195.3)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, South Australia (4195.4)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Tasmania (4195.6)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Victoria (4195.2)
- * Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Western Australia (4195.5)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1262.0)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System (1265.0)
- ABS@ — Key Client Intranet (1404.0.55.001)
- Accommodation Industry, Australia (8695.0)
- Adelaide ... A Social Atlas (2030.4)
- * Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population, Queensland (3224.3)
- Agricultural Commodities, Australia (7121.0)
- * Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia (7507.0)
- Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary (7506.0)
- * Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory (7113.7)
- Agriculture, Australia (7113.0)
- * Agriculture, New South Wales (7113.1)
- * Agriculture, Queensland (7113.3)
- * Agriculture, South Australia (7113.4)
- * Agriculture, Tasmania (7114.6)
- * Agriculture, Victoria (7113.2)
- * Agriculture, Western Australia (7113.5)
- AgStats Manual (7119.0)
- * AgStats on Floppy Disk (7117.0)
- * AgStats on Magnetic Tape (7116.0)
- Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy (5661.0.40.001)
- Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia (4306.0)
- * Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary (4315.0)
- ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (1220.0)
- Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia (4228.0)

TITLES

- Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia (4226.0)
- Assets and Liabilities of Friendly Societies, Australia (5660.0.40.001)
- Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia (4114.0)
- Audiology and Audiometry Services, Australia (8554.0)
- AusStats (1405.0.55.001)
- Australia at a Glance (1309.0)
- Australia's Children: Their Health and Wellbeing (8917.0)
- Australia's Environment (4613.0)
- Australia's Food and Nutrition (8904.0)
- Australia's Health (8903.0)
- Australia's Welfare (8905.0)
- Australia's Young People: Their Health and Wellbeing (8922.0)
- * Australian Agriculture and the Environment (4606.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (1292.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index (1293.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder — Version 2.0 (1290.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Product Classification (ANZSPC) (1254.0)
- Australian Business Expectations (5250.0)
- Australian Capital Territory at a Glance (1314.8)
- Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators (1303.8)
- Australian Capital Territory in Focus (1307.8)
- Australian Capital Territory's Young People (4123.8)
- Australian Classification Framework for Culture and Leisure Statistics (4902.0)
- Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0)
- Australian Demographic Trends (3102.0)
- Australian Economic Indicators (1350.0)
- Australian Farming in Brief (7106.0)
- Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) (1233.0)
- Australian Health Trends (8902.0)
- Australian Hospital Statistics (8906.0)
- Australian Housing in Brief (1319.0)
- Australian Housing Survey — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander (4712.0)
- Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (4186.0.15.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (4186.0.25.001)
- Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification (4706.0.30.001)
- Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk (1138.0)
- * Australian Labour Market (6284.0)

- Australian Mining Industry (8414.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Product Details) (5215.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet (5241.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk (5228.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock (5221.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5216.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5232.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (5209.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity (5234.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5206.0)
- Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5220.0)
- * Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5242.0)
- * Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0) (1258.0)
- Australian Social Trends (4102.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEG) (1249.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Drugs of Concern (1248.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages (1267.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups (1266.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA) (1250.0)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (1216.0)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundaries (Intercensal), Australia (1259.0)
- Australian Standard Offence Classification (1234.0)
- Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC) (1297.0)
- Australian System of National Accounts (5204.0)
- * Australian Transport and the Environment (4605.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC) (1210.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk (1256.0)
- Australian Wine and Grape Industry (1329.0)
- * Australian Women's Year Book (4124.0)
- Australians and the Environment (4601.0)
- * Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6286.0)
- * Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results (6289.0)
- Average Monthly Exchange Rates (5654.0)
- Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities (6403.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (6301.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (6302.0)
- * Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia (6312.0)

TITLES

- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5363.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5302.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)
- * Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0)
- * Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service (5360.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series (5338.0)
- * Balance of Payments, Australia — Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods (5351.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia: Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors (5361.0.40.001)
- Balancing Work and Caring Responsibilities, Tasmania (4903.6)
- Births, Australia (3301.0)
- Book Publishers, Australia (1363.0)
- Brisbane ... A Social Atlas (2030.3)
- * Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia (8753.0)
- Building Activity, Australia (8752.0)
- Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (8750.0)
- Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory (8752.8)
- Building Activity, Building Work Done, Australia, Preliminary (8755.0)
- Building Activity, New South Wales (8752.1)
- Building Activity, Northern Territory (8752.7)
- Building Activity, Queensland (8752.3)
- Building Activity, South Australia (8752.4)
- Building Activity, Tasmania (8752.6)
- Building Activity, Victoria (8752.2)
- Building Activity, Western Australia (8752.5)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia (8734.0)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory (8734.8)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales (8734.1)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory (8734.7)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland (8734.3)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia (8734.4)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania (8734.6)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria (8734.2)
- * Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia (8734.5)
- Building Approvals, Australia (8731.0)
- Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8731.1)
- Building Approvals, Northern Territory (8731.7)
- Building Approvals, Queensland (8731.3)
- Building Approvals, South Australia (8731.4)
- Building Approvals, Tasmania (8731.6)

- Building Approvals, Victoria (8731.2)
- Building Approvals, Western Australia (8731.5)
- Business Exits, Australia (8144.0)
- * Business of Music, Australia (4143.0)
- * Business of Music, Australia, Summary (4142.0)
- Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia (8140.0)
- Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary (8142.0)
- * Business Register — Business Count Tabulation Service (8131.0)
- Business Register Consultancy — Locations (8132.0.45.002)
- Business Register Consultancy — Management Units (8132.0.45.001)
- Business Sponsorship, Australia (4144.0)
- Business Use of Information Technology (8129.0)
- Business Use of Information Technology, Preliminary (8133.0)

- Cafes and Restaurants Industry, Australia (8655.0)
- Canberra ... A Social Atlas (2030.8)
- Cancer in Australia (8916.0)
- Career Experience, Australia (6254.0)
- Caring in Community, Australia (4436.0)
- Cash Management Trusts, Australia: Data Report (5635.0.40.001)
- Casinos, Australia (8683.0)
- Catalogue of Publications and Products (1101.0)
- Causes of Death, Australia (3303.0)
- * Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia (4398.0)
- Census Dictionary (2901.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia (2034.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory (2034.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales (2034.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory (2034.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland (2034.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia (2034.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania (2034.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria (2034.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia (2034.5)

TITLES

Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis (2032.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs (2027.6)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia (2019.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales (2019.1.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland (2019.3.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia (2019.4.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania (2019.6.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria (2019.2.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia (2019.5.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 Add-on Datapaks (2040.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australia (2019.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, New South Wales (2019.1.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Queensland (2019.3.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, South Australia (2019.4.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Tasmania (2019.6.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Victoria (2019.2.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Western Australia (2019.5.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia (2023.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit (2023.0.30.002)

Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia (2022.0)

Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia (2024.0.30.001)

Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia (2920.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia (2020.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory (2018.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia (2031.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia (2923.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs (2026.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File (2037.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs (2028.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Nature and Content (2008.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Occasional Paper - Counting the Homeless (2041.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia (2035.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (2016.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania (2016.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory (2016.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland (2016.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia (2016.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria (2016.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2016.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia (2016.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2017.8)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2017.1)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2017.7)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2017.3)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2017.4)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2017.6)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2017.2)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2017.5)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (2017.0)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2015.8)

Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2015.1)

TITLES

- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2015.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2015.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2015.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2015.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2015.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2015.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia (2029.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia (2015.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia (2033.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory (2033.8.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales (2033.1.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory (2033.7.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland (2033.3.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia (2033.4.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania (2033.6.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria (2033.2.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia (2033.5.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia (2021.0)
- Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (8127.0)
- Child Care, Australia (4402.0)
- * Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia (4305.5)
 - * Children's Health Screening (4337.0)
- Children's Immunisation, Australia (4352.0)
- Children's Participation in Cultural/Leisure Activities, Australia (4901.0)
- Children, Australia: A Social Report (4119.0)
- Chiropractic and Osteopathic Services, Australia (8550.0)
- Cleaning Services Industry, Australia (8672.0)

- Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia (8687.0)
- Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics (1115.0)
- Commercial Art Galleries, Australia (8651.0)
- * Commercial Training Providers, Australia (6352.0)
- Common Funds, Australia (5657.0.40.001)
- Community Safety, Tasmania (4515.6)
- Community Services, Australia (8696.0)
- Community Services, Australia, Preliminary (8694.0)
- Company Profits, Australia (5651.0)
- Complete Set of Social Atlases (2030.0)
- Computing Services Industry, Australia (8669.0)
- Concepts, Sources and Methods for Australia's Water and Energy Accounts (4612.0)
- Consultant Engineering Services, Australia (8693.0)
- Consumer Price Index Standard Data Report: Capital Cities Index Numbers by Expenditure Class (6455.0.40.001)
- Consumer Price Index, Australia (6401.0)
- * Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items (6444.0)
- Corrective Services, Australia (4512.0)
- * Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (4502.5)
- Crime and Safety, Australia (4509.0)
- Crime and Safety, New South Wales (4509.1)
- Crime and Safety, Western Australia (4509.5)
- Cultural Funding, Australia (4183.0)
- Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview (4172.0)

- Darwin ... A Social Atlas (2030.7)
- Deaths due to Diseases and Cancers of the Respiratory System, Australia (3314.0)
- Deaths, Australia (3302.0)
- Demography, Australian Capital Territory (3311.8)
- Demography, New South Wales (3311.1)
- Demography, Northern Territory (3311.7)
- Demography, Queensland (3311.3)
- Demography, South Australia (3311.4)
- Demography, Tasmania (3311.6)
- Demography, Victoria (3311.2)
- Demography, Western Australia (3311.5)
- Dental Services, Australia (8551.0)
- Directory of Agricultural Statistics (7217.0)
- Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics (5653.0)
- Directory of Census Statistics (2910.0)

TITLES

- Directory of Child and Family Statistics (4158.0)
- Directory of Construction Statistics (1139.0)
- A Directory of Education and Training Statistics (1136.0)
- Directory of Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Statistics (1140.0)
- Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics (1134.0)
- Directory of Mining Statistics (8416.0)
- Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics (1131.0)
- Directory of Tourism Statistics (1130.0)
- Directory of Transport Statistics (1132.0)
- * Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Brain Injury and Stroke (4437.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Disabling Conditions (4433.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings (4430.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Australian Capital Territory (4430.8.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, New South Wales (4430.1.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Northern Territory (4430.7.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Queensland (4430.3.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, South Australia (4430.4.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Tasmania (4430.6.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Victoria (4430.2.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Summary Tables, Western Australia (4430.5.40.001)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers: User Guide, Australia (4431.0)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales (8741.1)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland (8741.3)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia (8741.4)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Tasmania (8741.6)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria (8741.2)
- * Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia (8741.5)

- Economic Indicators, New South Wales (1307.1)
- * Economic Indicators, Queensland (1307.3)
- Education and Training Experience, Australia (6278.0)
- Education and Training in Australia (4224.0)
- * Educational Attainment and Employment, Victoria (4227.2)
- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia (8208.0)
- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Operations, Australia (8226.0)
- Eligibility, Uptake and Usage of Seniors Card, Western Australia (4178.5)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia (6306.0)

- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary (6305.0)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service (6307.0)
- Employee Earnings, Benefits and Trade Union Membership, Australia (6310.0)
- * Employer Training Expenditure, Australia (6353.0)
 - * Employer Training Practices, Australia (6356.0)
- Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia (6273.0)
- * Employment Outcomes for Indigenous Australians (4199.0)
- Employment Services, Australia (8558.0)
- Energy Accounts, Australia (4604.0)
- Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (8762.0)
- Environment Expenditure, Local Government, (Experimental Estimates), Australia (4611.0)
- Environment Protection Expenditure, Australia (4603.0)
- Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices (4602.0)
- Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary (3201.3)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.0)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (3207.8)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.8)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales (3209.1)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk (3227.1)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (3207.7)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.7)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.3)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (3204.4)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.4)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.6)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (3207.2)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.2)
- * Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia (3203.5)
- Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.5)

TITLES

- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary (3205.8)
- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia, Preliminary (3201.4)
- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary (3203.2)
Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk (3209.2)
- * Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary (3204.5)
- * Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June (3210.1)
- * Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, For Statistical Local Areas (3201.7)
Estimated Stocks of Dwellings, Western Australia (8705.5)
Expenditure on Education, Australia (5510.0)
Experimental Estimated Resident Population; Community Government Councils, Northern Territory (3233.7)
- * Experimental Estimates of Freight Movements, Australia (9217.0)
Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3230.0)
Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3231.0)
Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0)

- * Falls Risk Factors for Persons Aged 65 Years and Over, New South Wales (4393.1)
Family Characteristics, Australia (4442.0)
Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia (8679.0)
Finance, Australia (5611.0)
- * Financial Estimates of Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises, Australia (5515.0)
- * Firearms Deaths, Australia (4397.0)
Fish Account, Australia (4607.0)
- * Food Safety, Tasmania (4344.6)
Forms of Employment, Australia (6359.0)

- Gambling Industries, Australia (8684.0)
Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8647.0)
Government Finance Statistics, Australia (5512.0)
Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania (5501.6)
Government Financial Estimates, Australia (5501.0)
Government Use of Information Technology, Australia (8119.0)
A Guide to Major ABS Classifications (1291.0)
A Guide to the Consumer Price Index: 13th Series (6440.0)

- The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People (4704.0)
- * Health Classifications Used in the Australian Bureau of Statistics (1219.0)
 - Health in Rural and Remote Australia (8919.0)
 - Health Insurance Survey, Australia (4335.0)
 - * Health Issues, Tasmania (4396.6)
 - Higher Criminal Courts, Australia (4513.0)
 - Historic Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Digital Boundary Files, Australia (1261.0.30.001)
 - * Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1122.0)
 - Historical Publications on CD-ROM (1124.0)
 - Hobart ... A Social Atlas (2030.6)
 - Home Safety Devices, Western Australia (4387.5)
 - Home Security Precautions, New South Wales (4516.1)
 - House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (6416.0)
 - Household and Family Projections, Australia (3236.0)
 - * Household Estimates, Australia (3229.0)
 - Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6544.0.15.001)
 - Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (6544.0.25.001)
 - Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide (6527.0)
 - Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items (6535.0)
 - Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics (6531.0)
 - * Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: States and Territories (6533.0)
 - Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results (6530.0)
 - Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income (6537.0)
 - Household Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia (8711.0)
 - * Household Safety, New South Wales (4387.1)
 - Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8146.0)
 - * Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8128.0)
 - Housing and Infrastructure in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Communities, Australia (4710.0)
 - Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (5609.0)
 - * Housing Motivations and Intentions, Western Australia (8791.5)
 - Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (4130.0)
 - Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, Australia (4182.0)
 - Housing, Australia: A Statistical Overview (1320.0)
 - How Australia Takes a Census (2903.0)
 - How Australians Measure Up (4359.0)

TITLES

How Australians Use Their Time (4153.0)

Human Resources in Science and Technology (HRST), Australia (8149.0)

Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0)

- * Inbound Tour Operators, Australia (8690.0)

Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (6541.0.30.001)

Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001)

Income Distribution, Australia (6523.0)

- * Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1123.0)

- * Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (8125.0)

- * Indigenous Demography, Northern Territory (3316.7)

Industrial Disputes, Australia (6322.0)

Industrial Disputes, Australia (6321.0)

Information Paper — Census of Population and Housing: Link Between First and Second Editions of Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) (1232.0)

Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series — Monitoring Trends (1349.0)

Information Paper: ABS Statistics and The New Tax System (1358.0)

Information Paper: ABS Views on Remoteness (1244.0)

Information Paper: Accruals-Based Government Finance Statistics (5517.0)

- * Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia (6421.0)

Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes (5248.0)

Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing (8205.0)

Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Proposed Products and Services (2011.0)

Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Output Strategy (2009.0)

Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures (2007.0)

Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount (2940.0)

Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics (5516.0)

- * Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics? (5366.0)

Information Paper: Expanded Use of Business Income Tax Data in ABS Economic Statistics — Experimental Estimates for Selected Industries 1994-95 and 1995-96 (5672.0)

Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts (5251.0)

Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics (5364.0)

- * Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics (1357.0)

- Information Paper: Introduction of Concurrent Seasonal Adjustment into the Retail Trade Series (8514.0)
- Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6451.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Questionnaire Redesign (6294.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data (6259.0)
- Information Paper: Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4329.0)
- * Information Paper: Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9219.0)
- Information Paper: National Nutrition Survey, Confidentialised Unit Record File (4807.0)
- Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6453.0)
- Information Paper: Producer Price Index Developments (6422.0)
- Information Paper: Review of the Import Price Index and Export Price Index, Australia (6424.0)
- Information Paper: Seasonal Influences on Retail Trade (8508.0)
- * Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics (5367.0)
- Information Paper: The Use of Individual Taxpayer Data for ABS Regional Statistics — Wage and Salary Indicators for Small Areas (5673.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts (5253.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5254.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics (5365.0)
- Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia (6346.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1263.0)
- Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (1221.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing — Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas, Australia (2039.0)
- Information Paper: Education and Training Experience, Australia, 1997 — Confidentialised Unit Record File (6274.0)
- Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality (5487.0)
- Information Paper: Introduction of the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index (6454.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design (6269.0)
- Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment (6279.0)
- Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media (4324.0)
- Information Paper: Price Indexes and The New Tax System. (6425.0)
- Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics (5342.0)
- Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics (6262.0)
- Information Technology, Australia (8126.0)
- Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary (8143.0)

TITLES

- Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia (8116.0)
- Innovation in Mining, Australia (8121.0)
- Input-Output Multipliers on Floppy Disk (5237.0.15.001)
- * Input-Output Multipliers on Hardcopy (5237.0.40.001)
- Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk (5230.0.15.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia (1353.0)
- * Interest Groups, Australia (8639.0)
- International Health — How Australia Compares (8920.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (5352.0)
- * International Investment Position, Australia: Purchases and Sales of Portfolio Corporate Equities by Non-residents (5357.0)
- International Merchandise Exports, Australia — on AusStats (5432.0.65.001)
- International Merchandise Imports, Australia (5439.0)
- International Merchandise Trade, Australia (5422.0)
- International Merchandise Trade, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5489.0)
- International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (5368.0)
- International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia: Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors (5369.0.40.001)
- International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service (5466.0)
- International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service (5465.0)
- Internet Activity, Australia (8153.0)
- An Introduction to Sample Surveys: A User's Guide (1299.0)
- Inventories and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (5629.0)
- Involvement in Sport, Australia (6285.0)

- Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia (6222.0)
- Job Vacancies, Australia (6354.0)

- * Knowledge and Use of the Queensland Government Seniors Card, Queensland (4178.3)

- Labour Costs, Australia (6348.0)
- Labour Force Experience, Australia (6206.0)
- Labour Force Projections, Australia (6260.0)
- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia (6224.0)
- Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia (6250.0)
- Labour Force, Australia (6203.0)
- * Labour Force, Australia (6204.0)
- Labour Force, Australia - Seasonal Factors (6292.0.55.001)
- Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk (6271.0)

- Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche (6280.0)
- Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (6202.0)
- Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
- * Labour Force, Queensland (6201.3)
- * Labour Force, Revised Seasonally Adjusted and Trend Data, Australia (6292.0.45.001)
- Labour Force, Selected Summary Tables, Australia (6291.0.40.001)
- Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2)
- Labour Mobility, Australia (6209.0)
- Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia (6104.0)
- Labour Statistics, Australia (6101.0)
- Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6102.0)
- Legal and Accounting Services, Australia (8678.0)
- Legal Services Industry, Australia (8667.0)
- * Leisure Participation, Victoria (4176.2)
- Lending Finance, Australia (5671.0)
- Libraries and Museums, Australia (8649.0)
- Livestock and Meat, Australia (7218.0)
- Livestock Products, Australia (7215.0)
- Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.15.001)
- Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.40.001)
- Local Government Finance, Northern Territory (5502.7)
- Local Government Finance, Victoria (5501.2)

- Managed Funds, Australia (5655.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia (8221.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8201.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8221.1)
- * Manufacturing Industry, Northern Territory (8221.7)
- Manufacturing Industry, Queensland (8221.3)
- Manufacturing Industry, South Australia (8221.4)
- Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania (8221.6)
- Manufacturing Industry, Victoria (8221.2)
- Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia (8221.5)
- Manufacturing Production, Australia (8301.0)
- Manufacturing Production, Commodities Produced, Australia (8365.0)
- Manufacturing, Australia (8225.0)
- MapInfo Version 5.5 Software (2042.0)
- Market Research Services, Australia (8556.0)
- Marriages and Divorces, Australia (3310.0)
- Measuring Australia's Economy (1360.0)

TITLES

- Measuring Social Wellbeing (4160.0)
- Medical Labour Force (8908.0)
- Melbourne ... A Social Atlas (2030.2)
- Melbourne in Fact — Census Statistics for Melbourne's Local Government Areas (8912.2)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults, Western Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on CD-ROM (4329.5.30.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Australia (4326.0)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, New South Wales, Data Report (4326.1.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Queensland, Data Report (4326.3.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, South Australia, Data Report (4326.4.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Victoria, Data Report (4326.2.40.001)
- Mental Health and Wellbeing: Profile of Adults, Western Australia (4326.5)
- Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis (5320.0)
- Migration, Australia (3412.0)
- Migration, Queensland (8924.3)
- Mineral Account, Australia (4608.0)
- Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia (8412.0)
- Mining Operations, Australia (8415.0)
- * Mining Technology Statistics, Australia (8413.0)
- Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary (8401.0)
- Modellers' Database (1364.0.15.003)
- * Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales (6104.1.40.001)
- Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act (5647.0)
- * Monthly Summary of Statistics, Australia (1304.0)
- * Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales (1305.1)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland (1304.3)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria (1303.2)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (1305.5)
- Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia (8654.0)
- Motor Vehicle Census, Australia (9309.0)
- * Motor Vehicles in Australia (9311.0)
- Multiple Jobholding, Australia (6216.0)

- * National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Survey: Health of Indigenous Australians (4395.0)
- National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey (4184.0)

- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas (4155.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland (4179.3)
- National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File (4188.0.15.001)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Australia's Indigenous Youth (4197.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Housing Characteristics and Conditions (4187.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues (4189.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: New South Wales (4190.1)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Northern Territory (4190.7)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Queensland (4190.3)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Statistics (4196.0)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: South Australia (4190.4)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Tasmania (4190.6)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Victoria (4190.2)
- * National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Western Australia (4190.5)
- National Health Survey: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results, Australia (4806.0)
- National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs (4803.7)
- National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia (4384.0)
- National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia (4334.0)
- National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia (4399.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories (4368.0)
- National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia (4377.0)
- National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia (4373.0)
- National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia (4372.0)
- National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia (4371.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary of Results (4364.0)
- National Health Survey: Users' Guide (4363.0)
- National Localities Index, Australia (1252.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia (4804.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intakes and Physical Measurements, Australia (4805.0)
- * National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia (4802.0)
- * National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide (4801.0)
- National Survey of Mental Health and Wellbeing of Adults: Users' Guide (4327.0)
- New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (9303.0.40.003)
- New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary (9301.0)
- New South Wales at a Glance (1303.1)
- New South Wales Year Book (1300.1)
- New South Wales' Young People (4123.1)

TITLES

- Northern Territory at a Glance (1304.7)
- * Northern Territory in Focus (1306.7)
- Northern Territory's Young People (4123.7)

- Occasional Paper: A Risk Index Approach to Unemployment — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.001)
- * Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia (4394.0)
- Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians (4701.0)
- Occasional Paper: Hospital Statistics, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians (4711.0)
- Occasional Paper: Job Quality and Churning of the Pool of the Unemployed (6293.0.00.003)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Outcomes of Low Paid Adult Workers (6293.0.00.005)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Programs, Unemployment and Employment Hazards (6293.0.00.002)
- Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians (3315.0)
- Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians (4702.0)
- Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians (4708.0)
- Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians (4707.0)
- Occasional Paper: The Dynamics of Welfare Receipt and Labour Market Status (6293.0.00.004)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Market Dynamics in Australia — An Application Using the Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6293.0.00.006)
- Older People, Australia: A Social Report (4109.0)
- Older People, New South Wales (4108.1)
- Optometry and Optical Dispensing Services, Australia (8553.0)
- Origin of Guests, Australia (9501.0)
- Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3401.0)
- Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia (8691.0)

- * Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales (6247.1)
- * Participation in Education, Australia (6272.0)
- Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia (4177.0)
- * PC AUSSTATS — On-line Time Series Data Service (1401.0)
- * Performing Arts Industries, Australia (8697.0)
- Persons Aged Fifty Years and Over, Queensland (4139.3)
- Persons Employed at Home, Australia (6275.0)
- Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia (6220.0)
- Perth ... A Social Atlas (2030.5)
- Physiotherapy Services, Australia (8552.0)
- Pocket Year Book, Australia (1302.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory (3235.8)

- Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories (3201.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales (3235.1)
- Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory (3235.7)
- Population by Age and Sex, Queensland (3235.3)
- Population by Age and Sex, South Australia (3235.4)
- Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania (3235.6)
- Population by Age and Sex, Victoria (3235.2)
- Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia (3235.5)
- Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians (4705.0)
- Population Mobility, Victoria (3237.2)
- Population Projections, Australia (3222.0)
- * Population Statistics, Tasmania (3204.6)
- Population Survey Monitor (4103.0)
- * Population, Australian Capital Territory (3234.8)
- * Population, New South Wales (3234.1)
- * Population, Northern Territory (3234.7)
- * Population, Queensland (3234.3)
- * Population, South Australia (3234.4)
- * Population, Tasmania (3234.6)
- * Population, Victoria (3234.2)
- * Population, Western Australia (3234.5)
- Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia (1253.0)
- Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6407.0)
- Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6408.0)
- Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods (6410.5)
- Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia (6412.0)
- Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia (6410.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia (6415.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (6411.0)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7111.0)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary (7111.1)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary (7111.3)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary (7111.4)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary (7111.6)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary (7111.2)
- * Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary (7111.5)
- Private Hospitals, Australia (4390.0)
- Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia (8685.0)
- Private Medical Practitioners, Australia (8689.0)

TITLES

- Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (5625.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia (8772.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8771.0)
- Producer Price Indexes for Selected Service Industries, Australia (6423.0)
- Profiles of Australian Exporters (8154.0)
- * Public Attitudes to the Arts, Australia (4157.0)
- * Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia (5513.0)
- * Public Transport Usage and Migration Patterns, Australian Capital Territory (1365.8)
- Public Unit Trusts, Australia (5645.0.40.001)
- Publications and Products Released in [Month] (1102.0)

- Queensland at a Glance (1312.3)
- Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps (1206.3.05.001)
- Queensland Pocket Year Book (1302.3)
- Queensland Year Book (Hard cover) (1301.3)
- Queensland's Young People (4123.3)

- Radio and Television Services, Australia (8680.0)
- Real Estate Services Industry, Australia (8663.0)
- Recent Population and Housing Trends in Queensland (8923.3)
- Recorded Crime, Australia (4510.0)
- Recreation Services, Australia (8688.0)
- Regional Indicators, South Australia (1362.4)
- * Regional Indicators, South Australia (1314.4)
- Regional Population Growth, Australia (3218.0)
- Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1362.8)
- * Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1313.8)
- Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1362.1)
- * Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1304.1)
- Regional Statistics, Northern Territory (1362.7)
- Regional Statistics, Queensland (1362.3)
- * Regional Statistics, Queensland (1314.3)
- Regional Statistics, Tasmania (1362.6)
- Regional Statistics, Victoria (1362.2)
- * Regional Statistics, Victoria (1314.2)
- Regional Victoria in Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas (8911.2)
- Release Advice (1105.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia (8112.0)

- Research and Experimental Development, Businesses, Australia (8104.0)
 Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia (8109.0)
 Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia (8111.0)
 Retail Industry, Australia (8622.0)
 Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales (8624.0)
 Retail Trade Special Data Service: Customised Reports - Data Report (8513.0.40.003)
 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Performance Reports - Data Report (8513.0.40.002)
 Retail Trade Special Data Services: Self Comparison Reports - Data Report (8513.0.40.001)
 Retail Trade, Australia (8501.0)
 Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia (6238.0)
 Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia (6266.0)
- * Safety in the Home, Queensland (4387.3)
 * Safety in the Home, Victoria (4387.2)
 Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers (8504.0)
 Schools, Australia (4221.0)
 Schools, Australia, Preliminary (4220.0)
 Security Services, Australia (8557.0)
 * Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7112.0)
 Selected Museums, Australia (4145.0)
 * Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory (8644.8)
 Siena Group Papers: Families at the End of the 20th Century — Vol 1 (8918.0.00.001)
 Siena Group Papers: Family Statistics Country Papers — Vol 2 (8918.0.00.002)
 Siena Group Papers: Future Directions for the Siena Group Vol 3 (8918.0.00.003)
 * Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia (8141.0)
 Small Business in Australia (1321.0)
 Sound Recording Studios, Australia (8555.0)
 South Australia at a Glance (1306.4)
 South Australia's Young People (4123.4)
 South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4)
 South Australian Year Book (1301.4)
 * Spending and Income, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands (6552.9)
 Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia (4156.0)
 Sport, Recreation and Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8692.0)
 Sports Attendance, Australia (4174.0)
 Sports Industries, Australia (8686.0)
 Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) (1269.0)

TITLES

- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA) (1218.0)
- Standards for Cash Income Statistics (1287.0)
- Standards for Labour Force Statistics (1288.0)
- Standards for Statistics on Cultural and Language Diversity (1289.0)
- Standards for Statistics on the Family (1286.0)
- State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (5646.0)
- * Statistical Concepts Library (1361.0.30.001)
- Statistical Geography, Victoria (1103.2)
- * Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia (2905.0)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (2909.0)
- Statistics — A Powerful Edge! (1331.0)
- StatSearch, A Reference Guide to Western Australian Statistics (1359.5)
- Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia (6245.0)
- Suicides, Australia (3309.0)
- * Superannuation, Australia (6319.0)
- Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide (6553.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9208.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service (9210.0)
- * Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia, Preliminary (9202.0)
- Sydney ... A Social Atlas (2030.1)

- Tasmania at a Glance (1305.6)
- Tasmania's Young People (4123.6)
- Tasmanian Pocket Year Book (1302.6)
- Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6)
- Tasmanian Year Book (1301.6)
- Taxation Revenue, Australia (5506.0)
- Telecommunication Services, Australia (8145.0)
- Telecommunication Services, Australia, Preliminary (8148.0)
- Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities (4173.0)
- Time Use Survey, Australia — Confidentialised Unit Record File (4152.0)
- Time Use Survey, Australia — Users' Guide (4150.0)
- Tourism Indicators, Australia (8634.0)
- Tourist Accommodation, Australia (8635.0)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory (8635.8)
- * Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales (8635.1)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory (8635.7)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Queensland (8635.3)
- * Tourist Accommodation, South Australia (8635.4)

- * Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania (8635.6)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Victoria (8635.2)
- * Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia (8635.5)
- Towns in Time: Analysis and Data, Census Statistics for Victoria's Towns and Rural Areas (8921.2)
- Trade Union Members, Australia (6325.0)
- * Trade Union Statistics, Australia (6323.0)
- Transition from Education to Work, Australia (6227.0)
- * Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales (9201.1)
- * Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania (9201.6)
- TranStats (9312.0.30.001)
- Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia (8653.0)
- * Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland (9201.3)
- Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division (9201.4)
- Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation (1364.0.00.001)
- * Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version (1364.0.15.002)
- Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version (1364.0.15.001)

- Underemployed Workers, Australia (6265.0)
- Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy (5240.0)
- Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia (8150.0)
- Use of Information Technology on Farms, Australia, Preliminary (8134.0)
- Use of the Internet by Householders, Australia (8147.0)

- * Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia (7503.0)
- Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary (7501.0)
- Victoria at a Glance (1305.2)
- * Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report (8914.2)
- Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's Population Projections for the State's Local Government Areas (8913.2)
- Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas (8910.2)
- Victoria's Young People (4123.2)
- Victorian Year Book (Soft cover) (1301.2)
- * Voluntary Work, Australia (4441.0)

- Wage and Salary Earners, Australia (6248.0)
- Wage Cost Index, Australia (6345.0)
- Waste Management Industry, Australia (8698.0)
- Water Account for Australia (4610.0)

TITLES

- Western Australia at a Glance (1306.5)
Western Australia's Young People (4123.5)
* Western Australian Child Health Survey: Family and Community Health and Well-being (4304.5)
* Western Australian Year Book (1300.5)
Wholesale Industry, Australia (8638.0)
* Women's Safety, Australia (4128.0)
* Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide (4129.0)
Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia (6281.0)
* Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory (6301.7)
* Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, South Australia (6301.4)
Working Arrangements, Australia (6342.0)
* Working Conditions, Victoria (6358.2)
Working Hours of Wage and Salary Earners, Queensland (6344.3)
Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics (1351.0)
- Year 2000 Problem, Australia (8152.0)
Year 2000 Problem, Australia, Preliminary (8151.0)
Year Book Australia (1301.0)
Youth, Australia: A Social Report (4111.0)
- Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia (8699.0)

SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE: The index terms are followed by relevant catalogue numbers and the page numbers are shown in parentheses, e.g. 6204.0(110). Products marked with a dagger symbol (†) contain feature articles. Refer to page 298 of the Catalogue for a detailed listing of feature articles.

A**Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people**

2034.0(41, 80), 4184.0(59),
4187.0(59), 4189.0(60),
4195.1(187), 4195.2(202),
4195.3(217), 4195.4(230),
4195.5(241), 4195.6(254),
4195.7(267), 4196.0(60),
4197.0(61), 4701.0(80),
4702.0(80), 4708.0(81)

See also Employment,
Income, Indigenous
Australians

Australian Capital Territory
2034.8(276, 279)

communities
4710.0(81)

deaths
3315.0(51)

directories
1138.0(14)

education
4197.0(61), 4199.0(61)

employment
4197.0(61), 4199.0(61)

health service
8908.0(70, 172)

family
4197.0(61)

health
4197.0(61), 4806.0(84)

housing
4197.0(61), 4710.0(81),
4712.0(82)

income
4197.0(61)

justice
4189.0(60), 4197.0(61)

law
4189.0(60), 4197.0(61)

maps
4155.0(57)

mortality
3315.0(51)

national survey
4179.3(217)

New South Wales
2034.1(184, 189), 4190.1(187)

Northern Territory
2034.7(263, 267), 3311.7(264,
266), 4190.7(266)

population
estimates
3230.0(48)

projections
3231.0(48)

Queensland
2034.3(213, 219),
4179.3(217), 4190.3(217)

services
4199.0(61)

social atlases
4155.0(57)

South Australia
2034.4(227, 231), 3311.4(228,
229), 4190.4(230)

Tasmania
2034.6(252, 255), 4190.6(254)

Torres Strait islanders
4179.3(217)

training
4197.0(61), 4199.0(61)

unit record file
floppy disk
4188.0.15.001(60)

Victoria
2034.2(197, 204), 4190.2(202)

Western Australia
2034.5(238, 244), 3311.5(239,
240), 4190.5(241)

youth
4111.0(53), 4199.0(61)

ABS Business Register
See Business Register

SUBJECT INDEX

ABS Classification of Qualifications

See
Classification~qualifications

ABSCQ

See
Classification~qualifications

Absenteeism

work
6342.0(125)

Accidents

4384.0(67)
See also Injuries

as cause of death
See Deaths~accidents

household
NSW
4387.1(188)

Vic.
4387.2(203)

industrial
SA
6301.4(231)

Accommodation

industry
8695.0(167)
tourist
8634.0(160) †, 8635.0(161)

ACT
1362.8(272), 8635.8(281)

classifications
See Classifications~
accommodation~visitor

NSW
1362.1(182), 8635.1(192)

NT
8635.7(269)

origin of guests
9501.0(167)

Qld
8635.3(221)

SA
1306.4(224), 8635.4(232)

Tas.
1303.6(248), 8635.6(257)

Vic.
1303.2(194), 8635.2(206)

WA
1305.5(235), 8635.5(245)

Accounting services

8678.0(164)

Accounts (national)

See National accounts

Adolescents

See Youth

Adoption

Tasmania
4119.0(54)

ADP equipment

See Information technology

Advanced education

See Tertiary education

Advanced technology

See Technology

Aerodromes

See Airports

Age

and life expectancy
3302.0(49) †

Aged people

4109.0(53), 4430.0(72),
4431.0(72)

accommodation
8694.0(166), 8696.0(167)

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(271)

carers
4430.0(72), 4431.0(72)

classifications
4431.0(72)

falls
4393.1(188)

health
NSW
4108.1(187), 4393.1(188)

housing
4108.1(187)

NSW
4108.1(187)

income
See Income~retired persons

methodology
4431.0(72)

New South Wales
4108.1(187)

non-residential care
8696.0(167)

residential care
8694.0(166), 8696.0(167)

- retirement
 - 6238.0(112)
 - See also* Retirement
- seniors card
 - Qld
 - 4178.3(217)
 - Seniors card
 - WA
 - 4178.5(241)
- services
 - 8905.0(73, 172)
- superannuation
 - See* Superannuation
- Agricultural commodities**
 - 7121.0(140)
 - See also* Agricultural products
- Agricultural Data Dissemination Services**
 - See* AgStats
- Agricultural enterprises**
 - See*
 - Agriculture~establishments,
 - Fishing, Forestry, Horticulture
- Agricultural land use**
 - See* Agriculture~land use
- Agricultural products**
 - 5215.0(87), 7111.0(138), 7112.0(138), 7113.0(139), 7119.0(139), 7121.0(140), 7215.0(141), 7217.0(15, 141)
 - See also* Crops, Dairy products, Fruit, Livestock
 - floppy disk services
 - 7117.0(139)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(139)
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(268)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - value of production
 - 7106.0(138), 7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Agriculture**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 7106.0(138), 7113.0(139), 7121.0(140)
 - See also* Horticulture, Irrigation
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271), 7113.1(191, 280)
 - commodities
 - See* Agricultural products
 - crops
 - See* Crops
 - directories
 - 7217.0(15, 141)
 - employment
 - See* Employment (by industry)~agriculture
 - environmental issues
 - See* Environmental issues~agricultural activities
 - establishments
 - 7106.0(138), 7113.0(139), 7113.3(220)
 - industry class
 - 7113.5(244)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Qld
 - 7113.3(220)
 - SA
 - 7113.4(231)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(205)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(244)
 - fertilisers
 - See* Fertilisers~use
 - financial statistics
 - 7106.0(138), 7113.0(139), 7506.0(142), 7507.0(142)
 - industry class
 - 7506.0(142), 7507.0(142)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(244)
 - government outlay
 - 5512.0(102)
 - gross product
 - 5204.0(86), 5206.0(86) †

SUBJECT INDEX

- labour
 - See Employment (by industry)~agriculture
- labour mobility
 - 6209.0(111)
- land use
 - 7106.0(138), 7111.0(138), 7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
 - NSW
 - 7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Qld
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - SA
 - 7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)
 - Tas.
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)
 - WA
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181), 1362.1(182), 7113.1(191, 280)
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260), 7113.7(268)
- products
 - See Agricultural products
- Queensland
 - 1301.3(210), 7113.3(220)
- small area data
 - 7119.0(139)
 - floppy disk services
 - 7117.0(139)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(139)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 7113.7(268)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(205)
- South Australia
 - 1301.4(224), 1362.4(225), 7113.4(231)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 1305.6(248), 7114.6(257)
- value of production
 - 7106.0(138), 7113.0(139), 7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)
- NSW
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
- NT
 - 7113.7(268)
- Qld
 - 7113.3(220)
- SA
 - 7113.4(231)
- Tas.
 - 7114.6(257)
- Vic.
 - 7113.2(205)
- WA
 - 7113.5(244)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †, 1362.2(195), 7113.2(205)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 7113.5(244)
- AgStats**
 - 7119.0(139)
 - floppy disk services
 - 7117.0(139)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 7116.0(139)
- AHECC**
 - See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
- AIDS**
 - 3303.0(49) †
- Air cargo**
 - 9217.0(175)
- Air quality**
 - 4601.0(76)
- Air transport**
 - 4601.0(76)
 - aerodromes
 - See Airports
 - passenger movements
 - 3401.0(52) †
- Airports**
 - 1301.0(26) †
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)

- South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
- Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Alcohol**
 - See* Wine
 - consumption
 - 4111.0(53), 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 - See also* Health~alcohol consumption
 - expenditure
 - 6535.0(136)
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(128)
 - production
 - 1329.0(28, 138)
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(128)
 - sales
 - 8501.0(157)
- Alterations (building)**
 - 8731.0(168), 8752.0(169)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8752.8(282)
 - New South Wales
 - 8731.1(192, 282), 8752.1(193)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(269), 8752.7(270)
 - Queensland
 - 8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - 8731.4(233), 8752.4(233)
 - Tasmania
 - 8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
 - Victoria
 - 8731.2(206), 8752.2(207)
 - Western Australia
 - 8731.5(246), 8752.5(246)
- Amateur sport**
 - See* Sport
- Analgesics**
 - 4377.0(67)
- Ancestry**
 - See* Ethnicity
- ANCO**
 - See* Australian National Classification of Offences
- Animals**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 4601.0(76)
 - See also* Livestock
 - endangered species
 - See* Environmental issues~endangered species
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Annual leave**
 - costs
 - 6348.0(126)
- ANZSCC**
 - See* Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification
- ANZSIC**
 - See* Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification
- APC**
 - See* Australian Pack Classification
- Apiarists**
 - See* Beekeeping
- Appliances**
 - See* Electrical appliances
- Apprentices**
 - 4111.0(53), 6227.0(112)
- Aquaculture**
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
- Areas**
 - See* Small area data
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271), 1314.8(272), 1362.8(272)
 - local government areas
 - Vic.
 - 1362.2(195)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1304.7(260)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210), 1312.3(211)

SUBJECT INDEX

South Australia
 1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
 States
 1301.0(26) †, 1309.0(27)
 statistical boundaries
 Census 91
 2905.0(44)
 statistical local areas
 ACT
 1362.8(272)
 NT
 3207.7(264), 3234.7(265)
 Qld
 1362.3(211)
 SA
 3201.4(228), 3234.4(229)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
 1305.6(248)
 Victoria
 1301.2(194) †, 1305.2(194)
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235), 1306.5(235)
Arrivals and departures
 See Overseas arrivals and
 departures
Art galleries
 4114.0(54), 8651.0(162)
Art Unions
 8684.0(165)
Artesian bores
 4601.0(76)
Arts
 4172.0(58)
 See also Culture
 Attitudes
 4157.0(57)
 employment
 4172.0(58), 6281.0(117)
 funding
 4183.0(59)
 museums
 8649.0(162)
 participation
 4172.0(58), 4173.0(58)
 performing
 8697.0(167)
 Queensland
 1301.3(210)
 venues
 See Art galleries

ASCC
 See Australian Standard
 Commodity Classification
ASCCSS
 See Australian Standard
 Classification of Countries for
 Social Statistics
ASCO
 See Australian Standard
 Classification of Occupations
ASCOVA
 See Australian Standard
 Classification of Visitor
 Accommodation
ASGC
 See Australian Standard
 Geographical Classification
Assault
 4509.0(74)
 See also Sexual assault
 New South Wales
 4509.1(189)
 Western Australia
 4509.5(243)
 women's safety
 4128.0(54)
Assets
 See Reserve assets
Assimilation
 See Multiculturalism
Associations
 8639.0(162)
Asthma
 4364.0(66), 4373.0(67)
ATFCC
 See Australian Transport
 Freight Commodity
 Classification
Atheism
 See Religion
Athletics
 See Sport
Atlas
 Adelaide
 2030.4(226)
 Brisbane
 2030.3(212)
 Canberra
 2030.8(275)
 Darwin
 2030.7(262)

- Hobart
 - 2030.6(251)
- Melbourne
 - 2030.2(196)
- Perth
 - 2030.5(237)
- Sydney
 - 2030.1(183)
- Atlases**
 - 2030.0(40)
- Attendance at cultural venues**
 - See Cultural activities~attendance
- Australia**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1302.0(26), 1309.0(27)
- Australia's climate**
 - See Climate
- Australia's history**
 - See History
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification**
 - 1254.0(19), 1258.0(20)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification**
 - 1292.0(24), 1293.0(25), 1350.0(29) †, 5422.0(99) †, 6203.0(110) †, 6259.0(114)
 - floppy disk services
 - 1290.0(24)
- Australian Bureau of Statistics**
 - classifications
 - See Classifications~guide
- Australian Capital Territory**
 - 1307.8(271), 1314.8(272), 1362.8(272)
 - See also ACT
 - demography
 - 1307.8(271), 1314.8(272), 3311.8(276, 277)
 - economy
 - 1303.8(271) †, 1307.8(271)
 - government
 - 1307.8(271)
 - historical statistics
 - 1307.8(271)
 - population
 - 1307.8(271), 1314.8(272)
 - small area data
 - 3205.8(276), 3207.8(276), 3234.8(277), 3235.8(277)
- Australian Classification of Occupation**
 - See Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
- Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification**
 - 1233.0(17)
- Australian Health Classifications**
 - 1219.0(16)
- Australian Health Surveys**
 - See National Health Survey
- Australian investment abroad**
 - See Investment~abroad
- Australian national accounts**
 - See National accounts
- Australian National Classification of Offences**
 - 1234.0(18)
- Australian Pack Classification**
 - 1210.0(16)
- Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder Version 1.0**
 - 1258.0(20)
- Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics**
 - 1269.0(23)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages**
 - 1267.0(22)
- Australian Standard Classification of Occupations**
 - 1220.0(17), 1221.0(17)
 - concepts
 - 1220.0(17)
 - definitions
 - 1220.0(17)
 - structure
 - 1220.0(17)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups**
 - 1266.0(22)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation**
 - 1250.0(18)
- Australian Standard Commodity Classification**
 - 1254.0(19)
 - transportable goods
 - 1254.0(19)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification**
 - 1216.0(16), 1259.0(20)

SUBJECT INDEX

Census 91
2905.0(44)

Historic
CD-ROM
1261.0.30.001(20)

Victoria
1103.2(194)

Australian Standard Industrial Classification
See Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Australian Standard Institutional Sector Classification
See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia

Australian Standard Research Classification
1297.0(25)

Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification
1210.0(16)

floppy disk services
1256.0(19)

Automobiles
See Motor vehicles

Average weekly earnings
6301.0(121), 6302.0(121),
6305.0(121), 6306.0(122),
6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)
See also Income, Wages and salaries

Awards
6101.0(109), 6102.0(109),
6104.0(109), 6312.0(123)

coverage rate
of employees
6101.0(109)

rates of pay
6306.0(122), 6345.0(125)

indexes
6104.0(109), 6312.0(123)

B

Babies
See Infants

Back injuries
See Injuries

Balance
See Current account

Balance of payments
1304.0(26), 1350.0(29) †,
5301.0(92), 5302.0(92) †,
5306.0(93) †, 5363.0(96) †,
5367.0(97)

capital account
See Capital account

data quality
5366.0(97)

historical estimates
5338.0(94), 5363.0(96) †

merchandise trade
5301.0(92), 5302.0(92) †,
5320.0(93), 5363.0(96) †

methodology
5302.0(92) †, 5331.0(94),
5351.0(94), 5363.0(96) †

monthly
5366.0(97)

quality improvement
5366.0(97)

regional detail
5338.0(94), 5363.0(96) †

seasonal factors
5360.0(95)

statistical context
5331.0(94), 5351.0(94)

quality
5331.0(94), 5342.0(94)

Balance sheets
issues
5241.0(89)

Banks
housing finance
5609.0(104)

Barley
7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)

New South Wales
7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

South Australia
7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

Victoria
7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Bars
8687.0(165)

- Beef**
 - See Meat~production
- Beekeeping**
 - 7113.0(139)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(231)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Beer**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 - See also Health~alcohol consumption
 - production
 - 8301.0(154), 8365.0(154)
- Beeswax**
 - 7113.0(139)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(231)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Benefits**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1304.0(26)
 - employment
 - See Employment benefits
 - illness
 - See Sickness benefits
 - unemployment
 - See Unemployment benefits
- Betting shop**
 - 8684.0(165)
- Beverages**
 - See Wine
- consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
- Birthplace**
 - See Ethnicity
- Births**
 - 3101.0(46) †, 3301.0(49) †
 - See also Fertility
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(276, 277)
 - ex-nuptial and nuptial rates
 - 3301.0(49) †
 - multiple
 - 3301.0(49) †
 - New South Wales
 - 3311.1(185, 186)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1362.7(260), 3311.7(264, 266)
 - Queensland
 - 3311.3(214, 215)
 - South Australia
 - 3311.4(228, 229)
 - Tasmania
 - 3311.6(252, 253)
 - Victoria
 - 3311.2(198, 202)
 - Western Australia
 - 3311.5(239, 240)
- Blood pressure**
 - 4804.0(83)
- Boarding schools**
 - See Non-government schools
- Body**
 - 4804.0(83)
- Book publishers**
 - 1363.0(31)
- Bores**
 - See Artesian bores
- Borrowing**
 - foreign
 - 5306.0(93) †, 5363.0(96) †
- Boys**
 - See Children
- Brandy**
 - exports
 - 8504.0(157)
 - imports
 - 8504.0(157)
 - production
 - 1329.0(28, 138)
 - sales
 - 1329.0(28, 138), 8504.0(157)

SUBJECT INDEX

Bread

consumption
4306.0(64)

Break-ins

See Theft

Breastfeeding

4394.0(68)

Bridges

construction
8762.0(170)

Buffalo

Northern Territory
7113.7(268)

Building

1139.0(14, 168), 1301.0(26) †,
1304.0(26)

activity

8750.0(169), 8752.0(169),
8755.0(170)

ACT

8752.8(282)

microfiche services

8753.0(169)

NSW

1303.1(181), 1362.1(182),
8752.1(193)

NT

1306.7(260), 8752.7(270)

Qld

8752.3(222)

SA

8752.4(233)

Tas.

1303.6(248), 8752.6(258)

Vic.

1362.2(195), 8752.2(207)

WA

1305.5(235), 8752.5(246)

approvals

1350.0(29) †, 5609.0(104),
8731.0(168)

ACT

1303.8(271) †, 8731.1(192,
282)

microfiche services

8734.0(169), 8734.1(192),
8734.2(206), 8734.3(221),
8734.4(233), 8734.5(246),
8734.6(258), 8734.7(269),
8734.8(282)

NSW

8731.1(192, 282)

NT

1362.7(260), 8731.7(269)

Qld

8731.3(221)

SA

1362.4(225), 8731.4(233)

Tas.

1303.6(248), 8731.6(258)

Vic.

8731.2(206)

WA

8731.5(246)

commencements

microfiche services

8753.0(169)

cycles

See Building~trends

new houses

8752.0(169)

ACT

8752.8(282)

NSW

8752.1(193)

NT

8752.7(270)

Qld

8752.3(222)

SA

8752.4(233)

Tas.

8752.6(258)

Vic.

8752.2(207)

WA

8752.5(246)

permits

See Building~approvals

public sector

8752.0(169)

ACT

8752.8(282)

NSW

8731.1(192, 282), 8752.1(193)

NT

8731.7(269), 8752.7(270)

Qld

8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)

SA

8731.4(233), 8752.4(233)

Tas.

8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)

Vic.
 8731.2(206), 8752.2(207)
 WA
 8731.5(246), 8752.5(246)
 societies
 See Building societies
 trends
 8731.0(168)
 Qld
 8731.3(221)
 SA
 8731.4(233)
 Vic.
 8731.2(206)
 value
 8752.0(169)
 ACT
 8752.8(282)
 microfiche services
 8734.0(169), 8734.1(192),
 8734.2(206), 8734.3(221),
 8734.4(233), 8734.5(246),
 8734.6(258), 8734.7(269),
 8734.8(282), 8753.0(169)
 NSW
 8731.1(192, 282), 8752.1(193)
 NT
 8731.7(269), 8752.7(270)
 Qld
 8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 SA
 8731.4(233), 8752.4(233)
 Tas.
 8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
 Vic.
 8731.2(206), 8752.2(207)
 WA
 8731.5(246), 8752.5(246)
Building materials
 price indexes
 6407.0(129), 6408.0(129)
 production
 8301.0(154)
Building societies
 5647.0(105)
 See also Credit cooperatives
 housing
 finance
 5609.0(104)
Burglary
 See Theft

Bus services
 9208.0(175)
Buses
 9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)
 See also Passengers~bus,
 Public transport
 fuel consumption
 9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)
 Passengers
 Queensland
 9201.3(223)
 Tasmania
 9201.6(259)
 registrations
 9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)
Business
 8141.0(148), 8142.0(148)
 See also Commerce,
 Consumption,
 Profits~company, Retail trade
 Australian Capital Territory
 1303.8(271) †
 cycle
 1350.0(29) †
 expectations
 5250.0(90)
 survey
 1350.0(29) †
 indicators
 5250.0(90)
 New South Wales
 1307.1(182)
 population
 exits
 8144.0(149)
 Queensland
 1307.3(210)
 register services
 See Business Register
 research
 See Research and
 development~business
 small
 See Small businesses
 South Australia
 1307.4(224)
 Tasmania
 1303.6(248)

SUBJECT INDEX

Business Register

1350.0(29) †, 8131.0(146),
8132.0.45.001(146),
8132.0.45.002(147)

Business services

5215.0(87)
See also Service industries

Business sponsorship

4144.0(55)

C

Cafes

8501.0(157), 8655.0(163)

Capital

account
See Capital account
expenditure
See Capital expenditure
productivity
5234.0(88)
rate of return
5221.0(87)
stock
See Capital stock

Capital account

1350.0(29) †, 5204.0(86),
5301.0(92), 5363.0(96) †
See also Balance of
payments, National accounts

Capital expenditure

1350.0(29) †, 5204.0(86),
5206.0(86) †, 5221.0(87),
5653.0(106)

private
5625.0(104), 5646.0(105)

public
5221.0(87)

Capital stock

5216.0(87), 5221.0(87)

Caravan parks

8635.0(161)
Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(281)
New South Wales
8635.1(192)
Northern Territory
8635.7(269)
Queensland
8635.3(221)
South Australia
8635.4(232)

Tasmania

8635.6(257)

Victoria

8635.2(206)

Western Australia

8635.5(245)

Caravans

registrations
9309.0(177)

Cardiovascular disorders

4372.0(66)

Care

aged people
4436.0(73)
children
See Child care
disabled persons
4436.0(73)
See also People with
disabilities~care

Careers

6254.0(113)
interruptions
6254.0(113)
tradespersons
See Tradespersons~career
paths

Carer's

working persons
See Employed persons~caring
responsibilities~Tasmania

Carer's pensions

See Pensions

Carers

Responsibilities
Tasmania
4903.6(256)
surveys
4436.0(73)

Cargo

See Air cargo, Sea cargo

Cars

registrations
9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)

Casinos

8683.0(165), 8684.0(165)

Casualties (road accidents)

Australian Capital Territory
1362.8(272)

Catalogues

See Directories

Cattle

- 7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)
- See also* Dairy cattle,
Livestock slaughterings
- New South Wales
7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)
- Northern Territory
7113.7(268)
- Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
- South Australia
7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)
- Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
- Victoria
7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)
- Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Causes of death

- See* Death~causes

CDATA

- 2019.0.30.001(37), 2042.0(43)
- Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.001(274)
- New South Wales
2019.1.30.001(183)
- Northern Territory
2019.7.30.001(261)
- Queensland
2019.3.30.001(212)
- South Australia
2019.4.30.001(226)
- Tasmania
2019.6.30.001(250)
- Victoria
2019.2.30.001(196)
- Western Australia
2019.5.30.001(237)

Census

- 1350.0(29) †, 2032.0(40),
2035.0(42)
- See also* Census, Dwellings,
Population
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
2034.0(41, 80)
- ACT
2034.8(276, 279)
- NSW
2034.1(184, 189)

NT

- 2034.7(263, 267)

Qld

- 2034.3(213, 219)

SA

- 2034.4(227, 231)

Tas.

- 2034.6(252, 255)

Vic.

- 2034.2(197, 204)

WA

- 2034.5(238, 244)

CDATA

- See* CDATA

census keydata

- 2023.0.30.001(39)

classification counts

- 2022.0(38)

classifications

- 2011.0(36)

coding

- 2011.0(36)

community profiles

- 2020.0(38)

content

- 2007.0(36), 2008.0(36)

Customised tables

- 2031.0(40)

Datapak

- 2040.0.30.001(43)

dictionary

- 2901.0(44)

first release data

- 2015.0(36)

ACT

- 2015.8(273)

NSW

- 2015.1(182, 272)

NT

- 2015.7(260)

QLD

- 2015.3(211)

SA

- 2015.4(225)

Tas.

- 2015.6(249)

Vic.

- 2015.2(195)

WA

- 2015.5(236, 284), 2029.5(237)

geographic

- 2923.0(45)

SUBJECT INDEX

- household sample file
 - 2037.0(42)
- maps
 - Census 91
 - 2920.0(45)
 - collection districts
 - 2920.0(45)
- methodology
 - 2007.0(36), 2008.0(36), 2009.0(36), 2011.0(36), 2901.0(44), 2903.0(44), 2940.0(45)
- Northern Territory
 - 2018.7(261)
- products and services
 - 2009.0(36), 2011.0(36)
- second release data
 - 2017.0(37)
- ACT
 - 2017.8(274)
- NSW
 - 2017.1(183, 273)
- NT
 - 2017.7(261)
- QLD
 - 2017.3(212)
- SA
 - 2017.4(225)
- Tas.
 - 2017.6(249)
- Vic.
 - 2017.2(196)
- WA
 - 2017.5(236, 284)
- SEIFA
 - 2033.0.30.001(41)
- ACT
 - 2033.8.30.001(275)
- NSW
 - 2033.1.30.001(184)
- NT
 - 2033.7.30.001(263)
- Qld
 - 2033.3.30.001(213)
- SA.
 - 2033.4.30.001(227)
- Tas.
 - 2033.6.30.001(251)
- Vic.
 - 2033.2.30.001(197)
- WA
 - 2033.5.30.001(238)
- small area data
 - ACT
 - 2015.8(273), 2017.8(274)
 - NSW
 - 2015.1(182, 272), 2017.1(183, 273)
 - NT
 - 2015.7(260), 2017.7(261)
 - QLD
 - 2015.3(211), 2017.3(212)
 - SA
 - 2015.4(225), 2017.4(225)
 - Tas.
 - 2015.6(249), 2017.6(249)
 - Vic.
 - 2015.2(195), 2017.2(196)
 - WA
 - 2015.5(236, 284), 2017.5(236, 284), 2029.5(237)
- Social Atlas
 - Adelaide
 - 2030.4(226)
 - Brisbane
 - 2030.3(212)
 - Canberra
 - 2030.8(275)
 - Darwin
 - 2030.7(262)
 - Hobart
 - 2030.6(251)
 - Melbourne
 - 2030.2(196)
 - Perth
 - 2030.5(237)
 - Sydney
 - 2030.1(183)
- Tasmania
 - Burnie, Devonport
 - 2027.6(250)
 - Hobart
 - 2026.6(250)
 - Launceston
 - 2028.6(251)
- thematic profile service
 - 2021.0(38)
- Urban Centres/Localities
 - 2016.0(37)
- NSW
 - 2016.1(182, 273)
- NT
 - 2016.7(261)

- QLD
 - 2016.3(211)
- SA
 - 2016.4(225)
- Tas.
 - 2016.6(249)
- Vic.
 - 2016.2(195)
- WA
 - 2016.5(236, 284)
- Census 91**
 - CDATA
 - See CDATA
 - classifications
 - 2905.0(44), 2909.0(44)
 - directories
 - 2910.0(14, 45)
 - maps
 - Vic.
 - 1103.2(194)
 - methodology
 - 2940.0(45)
 - products and services
 - 2910.0(14, 45)
- Census 96**
 - 2901.0(44)
- Cereal grains**
 - 7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)
 - See also Barley, Oats, Wheat
 - New South Wales
 - 7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Queensland
 - 7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)
 - Tasmania
 - 7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Chain volume**
 - national accounts
 - 5248.0(90)
- Cheese**
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(128)
- Chemicals**
 - Victoria
 - Melbourne
 - 4387.2(203)
- Chemists**
 - See Pharmacists
- Chickenmeat**
 - See Meat~production
- Chickens**
 - See Poultry
- Child care**
 - 4119.0(54), 4402.0(72),
4442.0(73), 6254.0(113)
 - categories of care
 - 4402.0(72)
 - employer assistance
 - 4402.0(72)
 - hours
 - 4402.0(72)
 - services
 - 8696.0(167)
 - unmet demand
 - 4402.0(72)
- Child care services**
 - 8694.0(166)
- Children**
 - 4119.0(54), 4158.0(15, 57)
 - See also Families, Infants
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 4123.8(278)
 - care
 - See Child care
 - cultural and leisure activities
 - 4901.0(61)
 - dependant child type
 - 6254.0(113)
 - education
 - See Education~children
 - health screening
 - 4337.0(65)
 - See also
Health~screening~children
 - immunisation
 - 4352.0(65)
 - New South Wales
 - 4123.1(187), 4387.1(188)
 - Northern Territory
 - 4123.7(266)
 - of divorced parents
 - 3310.0(50) †
 - Queensland
 - 4123.3(216)
 - services
 - 8905.0(73, 172)

SUBJECT INDEX

- South Australia
 - 4123.4(229)
- Tasmania
 - 4123.6(254)
- Victoria
 - 4123.2(202)
- Western Australia
 - 4123.5(241)
- Chronic conditions**
 - See* Diseases, Illness
- Church schools**
 - See* Non-government schools
- Cigarette smoking**
 - See* Smoking
- Cigarettes and cigars**
 - See* Tobacco and tobacco products
- Cinemas**
 - 8654.0(163)
- Citrus fruit**
 - See* Fruit
- Classification**
 - Cultural and ethnic groups
 - 1249.0(18)
 - Illicit drugs
 - 1248.0(18)
- classification framework**
 - culture
 - 4902.0(85)
 - leisure
 - 4902.0(85)
- Classifications**
 - 1291.0(24), 1350.0(29) †
 - accommodation
 - visitor
 - 1250.0(18)
 - Census 91
 - See* Census 91–classifications
 - commodities
 - 1233.0(17), 1254.0(19), 1258.0(20), 5215.0(87)
 - See also* Australian Standard Commodity Classification
 - countries
 - 1269.0(23)
 - See also* Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics
 - criminal offences
 - 1234.0(18)
 - See also* Australian National Classification of Offences
 - exports
 - 1233.0(17)
 - families
 - 1286.0(23)
 - freight
 - 1210.0(16)
 - See also* Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification
 - floppy disk services
 - 1256.0(19)
 - geographic
 - 1216.0(16), 1261.0.30.001(20)
 - See also* Australian Standard Geographical Classification
 - Census 91
 - 2905.0(44)
 - guide
 - 1291.0(24)
 - health
 - 1219.0(16)
 - See also* Australian Health Classifications
 - households
 - 1286.0(23)
 - imports
 - 5301.0(92)
 - income
 - 1287.0(23)
 - industrial
 - 1292.0(24), 1293.0(25), 6259.0(114)
 - floppy disk services
 - 1290.0(24)
 - institutions
 - 1218.0(16)
 - See also* Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
 - labour force
 - 1288.0(23)
 - languages
 - 1267.0(22)
 - marital status
 - 1286.0(23)
 - occupations
 - 1220.0(17), 1221.0(17)
 - See also* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

qualifications
 1262.0(21), 1265.0(22)
 religious groups
 1266.0(22)
 transport
 1210.0(16)
 floppy disk services
 1256.0(19)
Cleaning services
 8672.0(164)
Clerical workers
 6209.0(111)
Climate
 1301.0(26) †, 1302.0(26)
 Australian Capital Territory
 1307.8(271), 1314.8(272)
 New South Wales
 1300.1(181) †
 Northern Territory
 1304.7(260)
 Queensland
 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
 1312.3(211)
 South Australia
 1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248)
 Hobart
 1305.6(248)
 Launceston
 1305.6(248)
 Victoria
 1301.2(194) †
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235)
Clothing
 See Footwear
 price indexes
 6401.0(128)
 sales
 8501.0(157)
Clubs
 8687.0(165)
Coal
 4604.0(77)
 mining
 price indexes
 6415.0(130)
Coffee
 consumption
 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)

Colleges of Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
 See Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
Colonial microfiche series
 1115.0(11)
 See also Historical microfiche series
Commerce
 5204.0(86)
 South Australia
 1301.4(224)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248)
 Victoria
 1301.2(194) †
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235)
Commercial finance
 See Finance~commercial
Commodities
 8365.0(154)
 See also Agricultural products,
 Exports,
 Production~commodities,
 Retail trade
 classifications
 See
 Classification~commodities
 prices
 1350.0(29) †
 retail sales
 8624.0(160)
Commonwealth Employment Service
 6279.0(117)
Communications
 1301.0(26) †
 New South Wales
 1300.1(181) †
 Queensland
 1301.3(210)
 South Australia
 1301.4(224)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248)
 Victoria
 1301.2(194) †
Community
 service
 See Voluntary work

SUBJECT INDEX

Community services

- government sector
8694.0(166), 8696.0(167)
- private sector
8694.0(166), 8696.0(167)

Commuting

- New South Wales
9201.1(193)
- Queensland
9201.3(223)
- South Australia
Adelaide
9201.4(234)
- Tasmania
9201.6(259)

Companies

- profit
See Profits~company

Compensation

- See Workers' compensation

Composite Leading Indicator

- 1350.0(29) †

Computer merchandise

- services
1350.0(29) †

Computer software

- 8146.0(149)

Computers

- household use
8146.0(149)

Computers and computing

- See Information technology

Computing services

- 8669.0(164)

Concordances

- postcode to SLA
floppy disk services
1253.0(19)
- Vic.
1103.2(194)
- SLA to postcode
floppy disk services
1253.0(19)
- Vic.
1103.2(194)

Confectionery

- production
8301.0(154)
- retail prices
6403.0(128)
- sales
8501.0(157)

Confinements

- 3301.0(49) †
- See also Births

- Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(276, 277)
- New South Wales
3311.1(185, 186)
- Northern Territory
3311.7(264, 266)
- Queensland
3311.3(214, 215)
- South Australia
3311.4(228, 229)
- Tasmania
3311.6(252, 253)
- Victoria
3311.2(198, 202)
- Western Australia
3311.5(239, 240)

Consensual unions

- See Marriages

Consolidated Revenue Fund

- See Local
government~finance, State
government~finance

Constant price estimates

- 1350.0(29) †, 5363.0(96) †
- building
activity
8752.0(169)
- approvals
8731.0(168)
- capital expenditure
5625.0(104)
- concepts
5216.0(87)
- engineering construction
8762.0(170)
- gross domestic product
5204.0(86), 5206.0(86) †
- industry division
5206.0(86) †
- manufacturers sales
5629.0(105)
- methodology
5216.0(87)
- research and development
8104.0(143), 8109.0(143),
8111.0(143), 8112.0(144)
- retail turnover
8501.0(157)

- stocks
 - 5629.0(105)
- Construction**
 - 1139.0(14, 168), 1301.0(26) †
 - activity
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(271)
 - engineering
 - 8762.0(170)
 - NSW
 - 1300.1(181) †
 - NT
 - 1306.7(260)
 - private sector
 - 8762.0(170)
 - public sector
 - 8762.0(170)
 - Qld
 - 1301.3(210)
 - SA
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tas.
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Vic.
 - 1301.2(194) †
 - WA
 - 1300.5(235)
 - building
 - See Building
 - employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~construction
 - new houses
 - See Building~new houses
 - private enterprise
 - 8772.0(170)
 - private sector
 - 8771.0(170)
- Construction industry**
 - 8762.0(170), 8771.0(170), 8772.0(170)
 - See also Building
- Consumer Price Index**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6401.0(128), 6444.0(132), 6454.0(133), 6455.0.40.001(134)
 - See also Household expenditure, Retail prices
- 13th series review
 - issues
 - 6451.0(133)
- outcome
 - 6453.0(133)
- methodology
 - 6440.0(132)
- Consumer spending**
 - See Household expenditure
- Consumption**
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - alcohol
 - See Alcohol~consumption
 - expenditure
 - 5206.0(86) †, 5220.0(87), 5242.0(89)
 - fish products
 - 4607.0(77)
 - fixed capital (depreciation)
 - 5221.0(87)
 - nutrients
 - See Nutrient intake
- Copper**
 - price indexes
 - See Price indexes~copper materials
- Corporate equities**
 - 5357.0(95)
- Corrective services**
 - 4512.0(74)
- Countries**
 - classifications
 - See Classifications~countries
- Couple families**
 - See Families
- Courts**
 - petty sessions
 - WA
 - 4502.5(243)
 - Western Australia
 - 4502.5(243)
- Cows**
 - See Cattle
- CPI**
 - See Consumer Price Index
- Creativity**
 - See Arts
- Creches**
 - See Child care
- Credit**
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - See also Interest rates

SUBJECT INDEX

Credit cooperatives

5647.0(105),
5660.0.40.001(107)

Crime

4509.0(74), 4510.0(74)
See also Offences (crimes)

assault

See Assault

classification of offences

See Classifications~criminal
offences

New South Wales

4509.1(189)

sexual assault

See Sexual assault

victims

4128.0(54), 4509.0(74),
4510.0(74)

WA

4509.5(243)

Western Australia

4509.5(243)

women's safety

4128.0(54)

Criminal courts

4513.0(75)

Supreme court

4513.0(75)

Criminal justice

See Crime

Crops

7106.0(138), 7111.0(138),
7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
See also Cereal grains, Fruit,
Legumes, Oilseeds, Sugar
cane, Vegetables, Wheat

New South Wales

7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory

7113.7(268)

Queensland

7111.3(220)

South Australia

7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7111.6(256)

value of production

7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)

Victoria

7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Crude birth rates

See Births

Crude oil

See Petroleum

Crustaceans

Northern Territory

7113.7(268)

Cultural activities

participants

children

4901.0(61)

Cultural

funding

4183.0(59)

Cultural activities

4172.0(58), 4173.0(58)

See also Arts

attendance

4114.0(54), 4172.0(58),

4173.0(58)

Victoria

4176.2(202)

Cultural diversity

1249.0(18)

See also Multiculturalism

Cultural identity

standards

1289.0(23)

Culture

1301.0(26) †, 4114.0(54),

4172.0(58), 6273.0(115),

6281.0(117)

See also Arts, Multiculturalism

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

NT

4190.7(266)

Qld

4190.3(217)

SA

4190.4(230)

Tas.

4190.6(254)

Vic.

4190.2(202)

WA

4190.5(241)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(271)

culture
classification framework
4902.0(85)

Culture
funding
4183.0(59)
South Australia
1301.4(224)
Tasmania
1301.6(248)
Victoria
1301.2(194) †
Western Australia
1300.5(235)

Current account
1350.0(29) †, 5301.0(92),
5363.0(96) †
See also Balance of
payments, National accounts
balance
5301.0(92)

D

Dairy cattle
7113.0(139)
See also Cattle
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(231)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Dairy products
7113.0(139)
consumption
4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(231)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Dams
4610.0(78)

Dance
4114.0(54)

Day care centres
See Child care

Deaths
3101.0(46) †, 3102.0(46),
3302.0(49) †
See also Infant deaths
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
3315.0(51)
accidents
3303.0(49) †
ACT
1362.8(272)
Tas.
1303.6(248)
Australian Capital Territory
3311.8(276, 277)
causes
3303.0(49) †, 3314.0(50)
child
4398.0(68)
firearms
4397.0(68)
life expectancy
See Life expectancy
New South Wales
3311.1(185, 186)
Northern Territory
1362.7(260), 3311.7(264, 266)
perinatal
3303.0(49) †
Queensland
3311.3(214, 215)
rates
3302.0(49) †
South Australia
3311.4(228, 229)
Tasmania
3311.6(252, 253)
Victoria
3311.2(198, 202)
Western Australia
3311.5(239, 240)

SUBJECT INDEX

Debt

See Foreign debt, Public sector~debt

Deer

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Defence

1301.0(26) †

expenditure

See Government

expenditure~defence

Demography

1301.0(26) †, 1350.0(29) †,

3101.0(46) †

See also Births, Deaths, Marriages, Overseas arrivals and departures, Population movement

Indigenous Australians

NT

3316.7(264, 266)

Diabetes

4371.0(66)

Diet

4801.0(83), 4802.0(83),

4804.0(83), 4805.0(83)

See also Food

Dietary intake

4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)

Directories

1139.0(14, 168), 1140.0(14)

Child and Family

4158.0(15, 57)

education statistics

See Education~directories

industrial relations statistics

See Industrial

relations~directories

superannuation

See

Superannuation~directories

tourism statistics

See Tourism~directories

training statistics

See Training~directories

Directory

capital expenditure

5653.0(106)

Disabled people

See People with disabilities

Discouraged job seekers

See Unemployed persons

Diseases

3303.0(49) †

See also Death~causes, Illness

heart

See Heart disease

respiratory

See Respiratory diseases

Disputes (industrial)

See Industrial disputes

Divorce

3101.0(46) †, 3310.0(50) †,

4111.0(53)

See also Children~of divorced parents, Migrants~divorce

Australian Capital Territory

3311.8(276, 277)

duration of marriage

3310.0(50) †

New South Wales

3311.1(185, 186)

Northern Territory

3311.7(264, 266)

number of children

3310.0(50) †

Queensland

3311.3(214, 215)

South Australia

3311.4(228, 229)

Tasmania

3311.6(252, 253)

Victoria

3311.2(198, 202)

Western Australia

3311.5(239, 240)

Dogs

Victoria

Melbourne

4387.2(203)

Domestic animals

See Animals

Drilling

8412.0(155)

Drivers

motor vehicles

9208.0(175), 9210.0(175)

Drugs

See Analgesics, Sedatives

Illicit drugs

1248.0(18)

use

4377.0(67)

Duties

See Taxation

Dwellings

4182.0(58)

approvals

8731.0(168)

microfiche services

8734.0(169), 8734.1(192),
8734.2(206), 8734.3(221),
8734.4(233), 8734.5(246),
8734.6(258), 8734.7(269),
8734.8(282)

NSW

8731.1(192, 282)

NT

8731.7(269)

Qld

8731.3(221), 8923.3(215, 222)

SA

8731.4(233)

Tas.

8731.6(258)

Vic.

8731.2(206)

WA

8731.5(246)

Australian Capital Territory

Canberra

1362.8(272)

characteristics

4182.0(58)

commencements

8750.0(169)

NSW

8741.1(193)

Qld

8741.3(222)

SA

8741.4(233)

Tas.

8741.6(258)

Vic.

8741.2(207)

WA

8741.5(246)

condition

4182.0(58)

construction

8752.0(169)

ACT

8752.8(282)

microfiche services

8753.0(169)

NSW

8752.1(193)

NT

8752.7(270)

Qld

8752.3(222)

SA

8752.4(233)

Tas.

8752.6(258)

Vic.

8752.2(207)

WA

8752.5(246)

investment

8711.0(168)

New South Wales

8731.1(192, 282), 8741.1(193)

Hunter Valley

8752.1(193)

Illawarra district

8752.1(193)

Sydney

8752.1(193)

Northern Territory

8731.7(269)

Queensland

8731.3(221), 8741.3(222)

small area data

WA

8705.5(245)

South Australia

8731.4(233)

Tasmania

8731.6(258)

values

microfiche services

8734.0(169), 8734.1(192),
8734.2(206), 8734.3(221),
8734.4(233), 8734.5(246),
8734.6(258), 8734.7(269),
8734.8(282), 8753.0(169)

NSW

8731.1(192, 282)

SUBJECT INDEX

- NT
 - 8731.7(269)
- Qld
 - 8731.3(221)
- SA
 - 8731.4(233)
- Tas.
 - 8731.6(258)
- Vic.
 - 8731.2(206)
- WA
 - 8731.5(246)
- Victoria
 - 1362.2(195), 8731.2(206)
- Western Australia
 - 8705.5(245), 8731.5(246)
- Perth
 - 8752.5(246)
- E**
- Earnings**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6101.0(109), 6104.0(109), 6348.0(126)
 - See also* Income, Wages and salaries
 - adult
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - age
 - 6310.0(123)
 - average
 - See* Average weekly earnings
 - award rate index
 - See* Awards~rates of pay~indexes
 - category of employee
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - comparison female male
 - 6301.0(121), 6302.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)
 - comparison male female
 - 6305.0(121)
 - composition
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - distribution
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)
 - employed persons
 - 6248.0(113), 6301.0(121), 6302.0(121), 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)
 - female
 - See* Women~earnings
 - industry
 - 6248.0(113), 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)
 - junior
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - marital status
 - 6310.0(123)
 - occupation
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)
 - over-award
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - overtime
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - part-time
 - 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)
 - payment by measured result
 - 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - private sector
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6248.0(113), 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - public sector
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6248.0(113), 6305.0(121), 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)
 - trends
 - female-male
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - wages and salaries
 - 6248.0(113)
- Ecologically sustainable development**
 - 4601.0(76), 4606.0(77)
- Econometrics**
 - 1351.0(29)
- Economic**
 - analysis
 - 1364.0.15.001(32), 1364.0.15.002(32), 1364.0.15.003(33)

- forecasting
 - See Economic forecasting
- indicators
 - See Economic indicators
- Tas.
 - 1362.6(249)
- models
 - 1364.0.00.001(31),
 - 1364.0.15.001(32),
 - 1364.0.15.002(32),
 - 1364.0.15.003(33)
- statistics
 - improvements
 - 1357.0(30)
- Economic forecasting**
 - 1364.0.15.001(32),
 - 1364.0.15.002(32),
 - 1364.0.15.003(33), 5250.0(90)
- Economic indicators**
 - 1304.0(26), 1350.0(29) †,
 - 1357.0(30), 1360.0(30),
 - 5250.0(90), 8140.0(148)
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 1303.8(271) †
- New South Wales
 - 1307.1(182)
- Queensland
 - 1304.3(210), 1307.3(210)
- South Australia
 - 1307.4(224), 1314.4(224)
- Economic Indicators**
 - 1362.4(225)
- Economic indicators**
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(248)
 - Western Australia
 - 1305.5(235)
- Economy**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Education**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 4102.0(53),
 - 4224.0(62), 6274.0(116),
 - 6278.0(116)
 - See also Schools, Students,
 - Teaching staff, Training
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - NSW
 - 4190.1(187)
 - NT
 - 4190.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4190.3(217)
 - SA
 - 4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
 - 4190.6(254)
 - Vic.
 - 4190.2(202)
 - WA
 - 4190.5(241)
- attainment
 - 4224.0(62), 6266.0(115)
- attendance
 - 6227.0(112), 6266.0(115)
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271), 1314.8(272),
 - 1362.8(272)
- children
 - 4119.0(54)
- WA
 - 4305.5(242)
- directories
 - 1136.0(13)
- expenditure
 - 4224.0(62), 5512.0(102)
 - See also Government
 - expenditure~education
- future intentions
 - Vic.
 - 4227.2(203)
- labour force statues
 - 4224.0(62)
- labour force status
 - 6222.0(111), 6227.0(112),
 - 6272.0(115)
- literacy skills
 - 4226.0(63), 4228.0(63) †
- medical
 - 8908.0(70, 172)
- migrants
 - 6250.0(113)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181)
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
- participation
 - 4224.0(62), 6272.0(115)
- performance
 - WA
 - 4305.5(242)
- price indexes
 - 6401.0(128)

SUBJECT INDEX

Queensland
 1301.3(210)
 South Australia
 1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248)
 transition from education to work
 See Labour force~transition
 from education to work
 Victoria
 1301.2(194) †, 1362.2(195)
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235)
 women
 4124.0(33, 54)
Educational packages
 1331.0(28), 1360.0(30)
Educational qualifications
 employment
 Vic.
 4227.2(203)
Educational status
 See Education~attainment
Eggs
 7113.0(139)
 consumption
 4306.0(64)
 New South Wales
 7113.1(191, 280)
 Queensland
 7113.3(220)
 South Australia
 7113.4(231)
 Tasmania
 7114.6(257)
 Victoria
 7113.2(205)
 Western Australia
 7113.5(244)
Elderly
 See Aged people
Electrical appliances
 8501.0(157)
 production
 8301.0(154)
Electrical equipment
 6410.0(129), 8301.0(154)
Electrical materials
 price indexes
 6407.0(129)

Electricity
 appliances
 See Electrical appliances
electricity
 directory
 1140.0(14)
Electricity
 establishments
 8208.0(152)
 gross product index
 8125.0(145)
 operations
 8226.0(153)
 Queensland
 1302.3(210)
Emergency services
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235)
Employed persons
 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †,
 6204.0(110), 6206.0(110),
 6248.0(113)
 See also Labour force,
 Unemployed persons
 Australian Capital Territory
 6201.1(190, 279)
 average weekly earnings
 See Average weekly earnings
 caring responsibilities
 Tasmania
 4903.6(256)
 child care arrangements
 4402.0(72)
 earnings
 See Earnings~employed
 persons
 education
 6274.0(116), 6278.0(116)
 See also Labour
 force~educational attainment
 full-time
 6202.0(110)
 hours worked
 6101.0(109), 6203.0(110) †,
 6204.0(110), 6310.0(123),
 6342.0(125)
 See also Hours worked
 average weekly
 6104.0(109), 6305.0(121),
 6306.0(122), 6307.0(122)

- Qld
 - 6344.3(219)
- job mobility
 - 6209.0(111)
- Job search experience
 - 6245.0(113)
- multiple jobs
 - See Multiple jobholding
- New South Wales
 - 6201.1(190, 279)
- occupational illness
 - 6204.0(110)
- SA
 - 6301.4(231)
- part-time
 - 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(219)
- status
 - 6202.0(110), 6204.0(110)
- superannuation
 - See Superannuation~employee contributions
- training
 - 6274.0(116), 6278.0(116), 6356.0(127)
- union membership
 - See Trade unions~members
- Victoria
 - 6202.2(204)
- youth
 - 4111.0(53)
- Employees**
 - See Employed persons, Labour force
- Employer training**
 - 6356.0(127)
 - expenditure
 - 6353.0(126), 6356.0(127)
- Employment**
 - 1304.0(26), 1350.0(29) †, 6101.0(109), 6104.0(109), 6203.0(110) †, 6266.0(115), 6273.0(115), 6281.0(117), 8558.0(159)
 - See also Income, Labour force, Unemployment
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - NSW
 - 4190.1(187)
 - NT
 - 4190.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4190.3(217)
 - SA
 - 4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
 - 4190.6(254)
 - Vic.
 - 4190.2(202)
 - WA
 - 4190.5(241)
 - at home
 - 6275.0(116)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271), 6201.1(190, 279)
 - benefits
 - 6310.0(123)
 - casual
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(191)
 - change of job
 - 6254.0(113)
 - duration
 - 6209.0(111)
 - educational qualifications
 - Vic.
 - 4227.2(203)
 - forms
 - 6359.0(120)
 - home workers
 - See Employment~at home
 - hours worked
 - See Employed persons~hours worked, Hours worked
 - indexes
 - See Indexes~employment
 - industry
 - See Employment (by industry)
 - injuries
 - SA
 - 6301.4(231)
 - job mobility
 - 6254.0(113)
 - See also Job~mobility
 - migrants
 - 6203.0(110) †
 - New South Wales
 - 6201.1(190, 279)
 - occupations
 - See Occupations

SUBJECT INDEX

- part-time
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(191)
- patterns
 - 6286.0(118), 6289.0(118)
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(219)
- service industries
 - 8558.0(159)
- status
 - 6279.0(117)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(248)
- temporary
 - NSW
 - 6247.1(191)
- unpaid work
 - 5240.0(89), 6279.0(117)
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(194), 6202.2(204)
- voluntary work
 - See Voluntary work
- wages
 - See Earnings
- youth
 - 4111.0(53)
 - ACT
 - 4123.8(278)
 - NSW
 - 4123.1(187)
 - NT
 - 4123.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4123.3(216)
 - SA
 - 4123.4(229)
 - Tas.
 - 4123.6(254)
 - Vic.
 - 4123.2(202)
 - WA
 - 4123.5(241)
- Employment (by industry)**
 - 6204.0(110), 8143.0(149)
 - accommodation
 - 8695.0(167)
 - accounting services
 - 8678.0(164)
 - agriculture
 - 7106.0(138)
 - cinemas
 - 8654.0(163)
 - cleaning services
 - 8672.0(164)
 - computing services
 - 8669.0(164)
 - construction
 - 8771.0(170), 8772.0(170)
 - consultant engineering services
 - 8693.0(166)
 - film
 - 8679.0(164)
 - gambling services
 - 8692.0(166)
 - gardens
 - 8699.0(167)
 - information technology
 - 8143.0(149)
 - legal services
 - 8667.0(163), 8678.0(164)
 - libraries
 - 8649.0(162)
 - manufacturing
 - 8201.0(152), 8221.0(152), 8225.0(153)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(205)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(245)
 - market research
 - 8556.0(159)
 - mining
 - 8401.0(155), 8414.0(156)
 - museums
 - 8649.0(162)
 - music
 - 4142.0(55), 4143.0(55)
 - parks
 - 8699.0(167)
 - performing arts
 - 8697.0(167)

- private sector
 - 6248.0(113)
- public sector
 - 6248.0(113)
- radio
 - 8680.0(164)
- real estate
 - 8663.0(163)
- recreation services
 - 8692.0(166)
- restaurants
 - 8655.0(163)
- retail trade
 - 8622.0(160)
- security services
 - 8557.0(159)
- sport, recreation
 - 4156.0(57)
- sports services
 - 8692.0(166)
- telecommunications
 - 8143.0(149)
- television
 - 8679.0(164), 8680.0(164)
- travel agencies
 - 8653.0(163)
- video
 - 8679.0(164)
- waste management
 - 8698.0(167)
- wholesale
 - 8638.0(162)
- zoos
 - 8699.0(167)
- Employment and training programs**
 - See Labour force~training
- Employment benefits**
 - 1304.0(26), 6101.0(109), 6310.0(123)
- Employment outcomes**
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 4199.0(61)
- Energy**
 - 1301.0(26) †
 - consumption
 - See Energy consumption
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †
 - production
 - 4604.0(77), 8301.0(154)
 - resources
 - 4604.0(77)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Energy Accounts**
 - 4612.0(78)
- Energy conservation**
 - 4602.0(76), 4604.0(77)
- Energy consumption**
 - 4602.0(76), 4604.0(77)
- Engineering**
 - construction
 - 8762.0(170)
- Engineering services**
 - consultant
 - 8693.0(166)
- Enterprises**
 - See Retail trade, Service industries, Wholesale industry
 - small and medium
 - 8141.0(148)
- Environment**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 4601.0(76), 4613.0(79)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - statistics
 - 1350.0(29) †, 4613.0(79)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1362.2(195)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Environmental accounts**
 - 4607.0(77), 4608.0(77), 4610.0(78)
 - mineral, petroleum resources
 - 4608.0(77)

SUBJECT INDEX

Environmental impact

fishing

4607.0(77)

Environmental issues

4601.0(76), 4602.0(76),

4603.0(76), 4613.0(79)

agricultural activities

4606.0(77)

attitudes

4602.0(76)

concerns

4602.0(76)

economic growth

4602.0(76)

endangered species

4601.0(76)

expenditure

4603.0(76), 4608.0(77)

local governments

4611.0(78)

indicators

4601.0(76)

manufacturing activities

4603.0(76), 8221.0(152)

NSW

8221.1(191, 280)

NT

8221.7(268)

Qld

8221.3(220)

SA

8221.4(232)

Tas.

8221.6(257)

Vic.

8221.2(205)

WA

8221.5(245)

mining activities

4603.0(76)

pollution

4607.0(77)

See also Pollution

protection

4602.0(76), 4603.0(76),

4611.0(78)

recycling

See Recycling

resources

4604.0(77)

transport activities

4605.0(77)

Environmental licenses

4603.0(76)

Establishments

See

Agriculture~establishments,

Manufacturing~establishments

Retail~establishments

Estimates

5216.0(87)

population

See Population~estimates

Ethnicity

1249.0(18)

See also Migration,

Multiculturalism

religion

See Religion

Exchange rates

1309.0(27), 1350.0(29) †,

5301.0(92), 5302.0(92) †,

5654.0(106)

trade weighted index

5301.0(92)

Exercise

4364.0(66)

Expectation of life

See Life expectancy

Expenditure

capital

See Capital expenditure

education

See Education~expenditure

employer training

See Employer

training~expenditure

environment

See Environmental

issues~expenditure

households

See Household expenditure

housing

See Housing~costs

mineral exploration

8412.0(155)

national

See National accounts

private capital

5625.0(104)

- research and development
 - See Research and development~expenditure
- Exploration**
 - minerals
 - See Mineral exploration
 - petroleum
 - See Petroleum~exploration
- Export Price Index**
 - 6405.0(128)
 - See also Import Price Index
- exporters**
 - profiles
 - 8154.0(151)
- Exports**
 - 5432.0.65.001(99)
 - classifications
 - See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
 - commodities
 - See Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification
 - gold
 - See Gold~exports
 - livestock
 - NT
 - 7113.7(268)
 - meat
 - See Meat~exports
 - merchandise
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5301.0(92), 5302.0(92) †, 5422.0(99) †, 5432.0.65.001(99)
 - methodology
 - 5302.0(92) †, 5489.0(100)
 - price indexes
 - See Export Price Index
- External affairs**
 - See International relations
- External debt**
 - See Foreign debt
- F**
- Fabrics**
 - See Textiles
- Families**
 - 4102.0(53), 4119.0(54), 4158.0(15, 57)
 - See also Marriages
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - NSW
 - 4190.1(187)
 - NT
 - 4190.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4190.3(217)
 - SA
 - 4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
 - 4190.6(254)
 - Vic.
 - 4190.2(202)
 - WA
 - 4190.5(241)
 - characteristics
 - 4442.0(73)
 - child care
 - See Child care
 - classifications
 - See Classification~families
 - composition
 - 6224.0(112)
 - WA
 - 4304.5(242), 4305.5(242)
 - earnings
 - See Income~families
 - expenditure
 - See Household expenditure
 - households
 - 4442.0(73)
 - income
 - See Income~families
 - labour force status
 - See Labour force~family status
 - marital status
 - 4442.0(73), 6224.0(112)
 - one parent
 - See Single parent families
 - relationships
 - WA
 - 4304.5(242)
 - spending
 - See Household expenditure
 - standards
 - See Standards~families

SUBJECT INDEX

Farms

See Agriculture,
Agriculture~establishments

products

See Agricultural products

Fatherless homes

See Single parent families

Fauna

See Animals

Fertilisers

use

7106.0(138), 7113.0(139)

NSW

7113.1(191, 280)

Qld

7113.3(220)

SA

7113.4(231)

Tas.

7114.6(257)

Vic.

7113.2(205)

WA

7113.5(244)

Fertility

3102.0(46)

See also Births, Demography

rates

3301.0(49) †

Field crops

See Crops

Film industry

8679.0(164)

Finance

1301.0(26) †, 1304.0(26),
1350.0(29) †, 5611.0(104)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(271)

book publishers

1363.0(31)

commercial

5671.0(107)

government

See Government finance

housing

See Housing~finance

lending

5671.0(107)

local government

See Local
government~finance

New South Wales

1300.1(181) †, 1305.1(181)

Northern Territory

1306.7(260)

personal

5671.0(107)

See also Personal finance

Queensland

1301.3(210)

South Australia

1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)

Tasmania

1301.6(248), 1303.6(248),
1305.6(248)

Victoria

1301.2(194) †, 1303.2(194),
1305.2(194)

Western Australia

1300.5(235)

Finance sector

5611.0(104)

Financial accounts

1350.0(29) †, 5254.0(91)

Financial enterprises

5204.0(86)

Financial information (ABS)

5512.0(102)

Financial institutions

5232.0(88), 5647.0(105),
5661.0.40.001(107)

See also Building societies,
Credit cooperatives

Financial markets

1350.0(29) †

Firearms

deaths

4397.0(68)

Fish

commercial stock

4607.0(77)

consumption

4607.0(77)

Northern Territory

7113.7(268)

production

4607.0(77)

resources

4607.0(77)

- species
 - 4607.0(77)
- stocks
 - 4607.0(77)
- Fishing**
 - 1301.0(26) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260), 7113.7(268)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Flats**
 - See Dwellings
- Floor coverings**
 - 8501.0(157)
- Flora**
 - 4601.0(76)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Flour**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64)
- Flow of funds**
 - 5216.0(87), 5232.0(88)
- Flowers**
 - See Horticulture
- Fodder**
 - See Cereal grains, Grasses, Hay, Silage
- Food**
 - 4801.0(83), 4802.0(83), 4804.0(83), 4805.0(83)
 - See also Agricultural products, Vegetables
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64), 4804.0(83), 7106.0(138)
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(128)
 - retail prices
 - 6403.0(128)
 - Safety
 - Tas.
 - 4344.6(254)
 - supply
 - 8904.0(69, 84, 171)
- Footwear**
 - 8501.0(157)
 - See also Shoes
- Foreign**
 - borrowing
 - 5306.0(93) †, 5363.0(96) †
 - investment
 - See Foreign investment
 - trade
 - See Exports, Merchandise trade, Trade~international
- Foreign affairs**
 - See International relations
- Foreign debt**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5302.0(92) †, 5306.0(93) †, 5363.0(96) †
 - See also Balance of payments
- Foreign exchange**
 - See Balance of payments
- Foreign investment**
 - 5306.0(93) †
 - See also International investment
- Foreign ownership**
 - 5306.0(93) †
- Forestry**
 - 1301.0(26) †
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Forests**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 4601.0(76), 4604.0(77)
- Foster care**
 - 4119.0(54)
- Freight**
 - See Air cargo, Interstate trade~freight, Railways~freight, Road transport, Sea cargo
 - classifications
 - See Classifications~freight
 - movements
 - 9217.0(175)
- Friendly societies**
 - See Credit cooperatives

SUBJECT INDEX

Fringe benefits taxes

See Taxation~fringe benefits

Fruit

7106.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)

consumption

4306.0(64)

juices

See Grape juice

New South Wales

7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory

7113.7(268)

orchards

See Orchards

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

tropical

See Tropical fruit

value of production

7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)

Victoria

7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Fuel consumption

manufacturing

8221.0(152)

NSW

8221.1(191, 280)

NT

8221.7(268)

Qld

8221.3(220)

SA

8221.4(232)

Tas.

8221.6(257)

Vic.

8221.2(205)

WA

8221.5(245)

motor vehicles

9202.0(175), 9208.0(175),

9210.0(175)

Fuel types

9309.0(177)

Fuels

See Coal, Uranium

Full-time employees

See Employed
persons~full-time

Funding

arts

4183.0(59)

cultural

4183.0(59)

Funds

5655.0(106) †,
5657.0.40.001(106)

flow estimates

5232.0(88)

See also Flow of funds

Furnishings

8501.0(157)

G

Galleries, art

See Art galleries

Gambling facilities

8683.0(165)

Gambling industries

8647.0(162), 8684.0(165),
8692.0(166)

Gaming

Victoria

1362.2(195)

Gaming tables

8683.0(165)

Gaols

See Prisons

Gardens

8699.0(167)

See also Horticulture

gas

directory

1140.0(14)

Gas

establishments

8208.0(152)

operations

8401.0(155)

production

8125.0(145)

Geographic classifications

See Classification~geographic

Geography

1301.0(26) †

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(271)

maps
QLD
1206.3.05.001(210, 222)

New South Wales
1300.1(181) †

Northern Territory
1306.7(260)

Queensland
1301.3(210)

geography
remoteness
1244.0(18)

Geography
South Australia
1301.4(224)

Tasmania
1301.6(248)

Victoria
1301.2(194) †

Western Australia
1300.5(235)

Girls
See Children

Goats
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory
7113.7(268)

Tasmania
7114.6(257)

Victoria
7113.2(205)

Gold
exports
5301.0(92)

Goods
See Commodities

Government
1301.0(26) †, 1302.0(26)

Government accounts
See National accounts

Government authorities
See Public authorities

Government expenditure
defence
1302.0(26)

education
5510.0(101)

Government finance
5501.0(101), 5512.0(102),
5516.0(103), 5517.0(103)
See also
Local government~finance,
State government~finance

Government grants
Victoria
5501.2(204)

Government schools
See Schools

Grain products
consumption
4306.0(64)

Grains
See Cereal grains

Grape juice
1329.0(28, 138)

Grapes
1329.0(28, 138), 7106.0(138),
7113.0(139)

New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory
7113.7(268)

Queensland
7113.3(220)

South Australia
7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7114.6(257)

Victoria
7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Grasses
7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)

New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland
7113.3(220)

South Australia
7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7114.6(257)

value of production
7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)

Victoria
7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7113.5(244)

SUBJECT INDEX

Grazing industry
See Grasses

Groceries
8501.0(157)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
1350.0(29) †, 4608.0(77),
5204.0(86), 5206.0(86) †
See also Gross product,
Household income, National
accounts

definition
5216.0(87)

Gross National Product (GNP)
5206.0(86) †

Gross product
5204.0(86), 5220.0(87),
5242.0(89)
indexes
8125.0(145)

H

Handicapped persons
See People with disabilities

Hardware
8501.0(157)

Hay
7113.0(139)
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(231)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Health
1301.0(26) †, 4102.0(53),
4399.0(68), 4804.0(83),
4805.0(83), 8550.0(158),
8551.0(158), 8552.0(158),
8553.0(158), 8554.0(159),
8555.0(159), 8904.0(69, 84,
171)
See also Diet, Exercise
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people
NSW
4190.1(187)

NT
4190.7(266)

Qld
4190.3(217)

SA
4190.4(230)

Tas.
4190.6(254)

Vic.
4190.2(202)

WA
4190.5(241)

accidents
See Accidents

alcohol consumption
4364.0(66)

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(271)

births
See Births

breastfeeding
4394.0(68)

cause of death
See Death~causes

children
WA
4304.5(242), 4305.5(242)

classifications
See Classifications~health

community programs
Vic.
4387.2(203)

consultations
4364.0(66)

Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
4803.7(267)

alcohol consumption
4803.7(267)

immunisation
4803.7(267)

deaths
See Deaths

drug use
See Drugs~use

establishments
See Hospitals, Nursing homes

fertility
See Births

hospitalisation
4364.0(66)

Indigenous Australians
 4704.0(80), 4707.0(81)
 obesity
 4702.0(80)
 weight
 4702.0(80)
 injury
 Tas.
 4396.6(254)
 insurance
 4335.0(65)
See also Health insurance
 medications
 4364.0(66), 4377.0(67)
 morbidity
See Deaths
 New South Wales
 1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181)
 perinatal deaths
See Deaths~perinatal
 Queensland
 1301.3(210)
 risk factors
 4392.0(67)
 screening
 children
 4337.0(65)
 skin cancer
 Tas.
 4396.6(254)
 smoking
See Smoking
 South Australia
 1301.4(224)
 status
 4392.0(67)
 sunscreen use
 4364.0(66)
 surveys
 4324.0(64)
See also National Health
 Survey
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248)
 trends
 8902.0(69, 171)
 Victoria
 1301.2(194) †, 1362.2(195)
 weight
 4364.0(66)

Western Australia
 1300.5(235)
 women
 4124.0(33, 54), 4364.0(66)
Health care
 8902.0(69, 171)
Health insurance
 4335.0(65)
 Private
 4334.0(65)
Health service
 8902.0(69, 171), 8903.0(69,
 171)
Health services
See Hospitals
 price indexes
 6401.0(128)
Heart disease
 4372.0(66)
Height
 physical characteristics
 4359.0(66)
Higher education
See Tertiary education
Historical microfiche series
 1122.0(12), 1123.0(12)
See also Colonial microfiche
 series
Historical publications
 CD-ROM services
 1124.0(12)
History
 1301.0(26) †
 New South Wales
 1300.1(181) †
 Queensland
 1301.3(210)
 South Australia
 1301.4(224)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248)
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235)
Home loans
See Housing~finance
Home ownership
See Housing
Home security
 New South Wales
 4516.1(189)
See also Households~security

SUBJECT INDEX

Home workers

See Employment-at home

Honey

7113.0(139)

New South Wales

7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Victoria

7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Horses

7113.0(139)

New South Wales

7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory

7113.7(268)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(231)

Victoria

7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Horticulture

7113.0(139)

New South Wales

7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory

7113.7(268)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Victoria

7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Hospitalisation

See Health-hospitalisation

Hospitals

4711.0(82)

Indigenous

4711.0(82)

private

4390.0(67), 8906.0(70, 172)

psychiatric

See Psychiatric hospitals

public

8906.0(70, 172)

workforce

8908.0(70, 172)

Hostels

8635.0(161)

Australian Capital Territory

8635.8(281)

New South Wales

8635.1(192)

Northern Territory

8635.7(269)

Queensland

8635.3(221)

South Australia

8635.4(232)

Tasmania

8635.6(257)

Victoria

8635.2(206)

Western Australia

8635.5(245)

Hotels

8501.0(157), 8635.0(161)

Australian Capital Territory

8635.8(281)

construction

8752.0(169)

ACT

8752.8(282)

NSW

8752.1(193)

NT

8752.7(270)

Qld

8752.3(222)

SA

8752.4(233)

Tas.

8752.6(258)

Vic.

8752.2(207)

WA

8752.5(246)

New South Wales

8635.1(192)

- Northern Territory
 - 8635.7(269)
- origin of guests
 - 9501.0(167)
- Queensland
 - 8635.3(221)
- South Australia
 - 8635.4(232)
- Tasmania
 - 8635.6(257)
- Victoria
 - 8635.2(206)
- Western Australia
 - 8635.5(245)
- Hours of work**
 - 6203.0(110) †, 6204.0(110), 6310.0(123)
- Hours worked**
 - 6203.0(110) †
 - See also* Employed persons~hours worked
- indexes
 - 5204.0(86)
- overtime
 - See* Overtime
- Queensland
 - 6344.3(219)
- House building**
 - See* Building~new houses
- House price indexes**
 - See* Price indexes~houses
- Household expenditure**
 - 6527.0(135), 6530.0(135), 6531.0(135), 6533.0(136), 6535.0(136)
 - characteristics
 - 6401.0(128)
 - methodology
 - 6527.0(135)
- Household income**
 - 5204.0(86), 5206.0(86) †, 5220.0(87), 5242.0(89), 6531.0(135), 6535.0(136), 6537.0(136), 6553.0(137)
 - floppy disk services
 - 6541.0.15.001(136)
- Household surveys**
 - 3236.0(48), 4103.0(53)
- Households**
 - See* Families
- equipment price indexes
 - 6401.0(128)
- estimates
 - 3229.0(48)
- income
 - See* Household income
- labour
 - unpaid
 - 5240.0(89)
- New South Wales
 - 4516.1(189)
- safety
 - NSW
 - 4387.1(188), 4516.1(189)
- security
 - 4516.1(189)
 - Vic.
 - 4387.2(203)
- standards
 - See* Standards~households
- Housing**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1319.0(27), 1320.0(27), 1350.0(29) †, 4102.0(53), 4130.0(55), 4182.0(58), 8752.0(169)
 - See also* Building~new houses, Dwellings
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 4187.0(59), 4712.0(82)
 - NSW
 - 4190.1(187)
 - NT
 - 4190.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4190.3(217)
 - SA
 - 4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
 - 4190.6(254)
 - Vic.
 - 4190.2(202)
 - WA
 - 4190.5(241)
 - assistance
 - 8905.0(73, 172)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271), 8752.8(282)
 - costs
 - 1320.0(27), 4130.0(55), 4182.0(58), 6408.0(129), 6553.0(137)

SUBJECT INDEX

floppy disk services
 6541.0.15.001(136)
 finance
 1320.0(27), 4182.0(58),
 5609.0(104), 5671.0(107)
 statistics
 1350.0(29) †
 floppy disk services
 4186.0.15.001(59)
 Indigenous Australians
 4710.0(81), 4712.0(82)
 loans
 5609.0(104)
 See also Banks~housing
 finance
 magnetic tape services
 4186.0.25.001(59)
 mortgages
 6535.0(136)
 New South Wales
 1300.1(181) †, 8731.1(192,
 282), 8752.1(193)
 Northern Territory
 1306.7(260), 8731.7(269),
 8752.7(270)
 occupancy
 4130.0(55)
 See also Occupancy rates
 price indexes
 See Price indexes~houses
 Queensland
 1301.3(210), 8731.3(221),
 8752.3(222), 8923.3(215, 222)
 rent
 See Rent~housing
 South Australia
 1301.4(224), 8731.4(233),
 8752.4(233)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248), 8731.6(258),
 8752.6(258)
 Victoria
 1301.2(194) †, 8731.2(206),
 8752.2(207)
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235), 8731.5(246),
 8752.5(246), 8791.5(247)
 youth
 4111.0(53)
Housing and Population Census
 See Census

Humanities
 See Arts

I

Illness
 4111.0(53), 4364.0(66)
 See also Diabetes, Heart
 disease
 Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
 4803.7(267)
 reduced activity
 4364.0(66)

Illnesses
 work related
 NT
 6301.7(268)

ILO
 See International Labour
 Organisation

Immunisation
 4352.0(65)
 See also
 Children~immunisation,
 Rubella immunisation
 Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
 4803.7(267)

Impairments (health)
 See Illness

Import Price Index
 1350.0(29) †, 6414.0(130)

Imports
 See Prices~imported goods
 merchandise
 1350.0(29) †, 5301.0(92),
 5320.0(93), 5422.0(99) †,
 5439.0(99)
 methodology
 5489.0(100)
 price indexes
 See Import Price Index

Income
 1350.0(29) †, 4102.0(53),
 4139.3(216), 6523.0(135),
 6553.0(137)
 See also Profits, Royalties,
 Wages and salaries
 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
 people
 NSW
 4190.1(187)
 NT
 4190.7(266)

Qld
4190.3(217)
SA
4190.4(230)
Vic.
4190.2(202)
WA
4190.5(241)
distribution
6523.0(135)
external territories
6552.9(285)
families
4442.0(73)
floppy disk services
6541.0.15.001(136)
households
See Household income
retired people
4108.1(187)
retired persons
6238.0(112)
NSW
4108.1(187)
South Australia
1362.4(225)
standards
See Standards~income
wages
See Earnings
youth
4111.0(53)
ACT
4123.8(278)
NSW
4123.1(187)
NT
4123.7(266)
Qld
4123.3(216)
SA
4123.4(229)
Tas.
4123.6(254)
Vic.
4123.2(202)
WA
4123.5(241)
Independent schools
See Non-government schools

Indexes
employment
5204.0(86)
export prices
See Export Price Index
food prices
See Food~price indexes
import prices
See Import Price Index
industrial production
8125.0(145)
methodology
5216.0(87)
multifactor productivity
5234.0(88)
pay rates
See Awards~rates of
pay~indexes
production
See Production~indexes
Indicators
economic
See Economic indicators
Indigenous Australians
4184.0(59),
4706.0.30.001(81), 4708.0(81)
See also Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander people
community infrastructure
4710.0(81)
demography
NT
3316.7(264, 266)
employment
health service
8908.0(70, 172)
health
4704.0(80)
health status
self assessed
4707.0(81)
housing
4710.0(81)
maps
4155.0(57)
obesity
4702.0(80)
overweight
4702.0(80)
population distribution
4705.0(81)

SUBJECT INDEX

- smoking
 - 4701.0(80)
- social atlases
 - 4155.0(57)
- welfare
 - 4704.0(80)
- Industrial**
 - classifications
 - See* Classifications~industrial
 - disputes
 - See* Industrial disputes
 - production
 - indexes
 - See* Indexes~industrial production
 - productivity
 - See* Productivity
 - relations
 - See* Industrial relations
 - research
 - See* Research and development
- Industrial disputes**
 - 6101.0(109), 6104.0(109), 6321.0(124), 6322.0(124)
 - See also* Lock-outs
- Industrial relations**
 - 6101.0(109)
 - directories
 - 1134.0(13)
- Industries**
 - 5209.0(86)
 - See also* Manufacturing
- Industry**
 - 6273.0(115)
 - structure
 - book publishers
 - 1363.0(31)
- Industry concentration values**
 - manufacturing
 - 8221.0(152)
- Industry performance**
 - construction
 - 8142.0(148)
 - non-goods producing
 - 8142.0(148)
- Infant deaths**
 - 3101.0(46) †
 - See also* Deaths~perinatal
- Infants**
 - 4394.0(68)
 - breastfeeding
 - 4394.0(68)
 - health screening
 - 4337.0(65)
- Inflation**
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - See also* Consumer Price Index
- Information technology**
 - 8126.0(145), 8128.0(145), 8129.0(146), 8133.0(147), 8143.0(149)
 - farms
 - 8150.0(150)
 - government
 - 8119.0(144)
 - household
 - 8146.0(149)
- Injuries**
 - 4384.0(67)
 - work related
 - NT
 - 6301.7(268)
- Innovation**
 - manufacturing
 - 8116.0(144)
 - mining
 - 8121.0(144)
- Input-Output**
 - 5209.0(86)
 - See also* National accounts
 - tables
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5215.0(87)
 - floppy disk services
 - 5237.0.15.001(89), 5237.0.40.001(89)
- Input-Output Commodity Classification**
 - 5215.0(87)
- Institutions**
 - classifications
 - See* Classifications~institutions
- Insurance**
 - health
 - See* Health insurance
- Integrated Regional Data Base**
 - 1353.0(30)
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(30)

Interest groups
8639.0(162)

Interest rates
1350.0(29) †
New South Wales
1305.1(181)

Internal migration
See Population movement

International accounts
5364.0(96)

International aid (unrequited transfers)
5363.0(96) †

International Classification of Diseases (ICD)
4363.0(66)

International commerce
See Balance of payments,
Commerce,
Trade~international

International comparisons
1350.0(29) †, 4102.0(53),
5302.0(92) †, 5363.0(96) †,
6101.0(109), 6104.0(109),
6203.0(110) †

International investment
1350.0(29) †, 5302.0(92) †,
5306.0(93) †, 5352.0(95),
5357.0(95), 5365.0(96)

International Labour Organisation
6102.0(109)

International relations
1301.0(26) †

International Statistical Standards
5364.0(96)

International trade
See Trade~international

International trade in goods and services
5368.0(97, 99)

International trade in services
5363.0(96) †
contribution of current account
5363.0(96) †

International travel
See Overseas arrivals and
departures

Internet
household
8147.0(149), 8153.0(151)
service providers
8145.0(149), 8153.0(151)

Interstate migration
See Population movement

Interstate trade
1304.0(26)
freight
9217.0(175)
Western Australia
1300.5(235)

Investment
1350.0(29) †
See also Shares
abroad
5306.0(93) †, 5352.0(95)
funds
5655.0(106) †
international
See International investment
rental properties
8711.0(168)

Investment, Australian
See Investment~abroad

Irrigation
7113.0(139)
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(231)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)

J

Jails
See Prisons

Jewellery
8501.0(157)

Job
hunting
6206.0(110)
See also Unemployed
persons~job search
experience
mobility
6209.0(111), 6254.0(113)
multiple jobholding
6216.0(111)

SUBJECT INDEX

- satisfaction
 - 6101.0(109)
- search methods
 - 6245.0(113)
- seekers
 - 6206.0(110), 6220.0(111), 6222.0(111), 6245.0(113), 6286.0(118), 6289.0(118)
- vacancies
 - 6104.0(109), 6354.0(126)
- Jobholders**
 - See Employed persons
- Jobs**
 - See Occupations
 - search methods
 - See Job~hunting
- Judicial system**
 - See Law and order
- Justice**
 - See Law and order
- K**
- Kindergartens**
 - See Child care
- L**
- Labour**
 - 1301.0(26) †
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - costs
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6101.0(109), 6104.0(109), 6348.0(126)
 - See also Payroll taxes, Superannuation, Taxation~fringe benefits, Workers' compensation
 - Mobility
 - 6209.0(111)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - productivity
 - See Productivity~labour
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - statistics
 - 6101.0(109), 6102.0(109)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - unpaid
 - See Households~labour~unpaid
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
 - work arrangements
 - See Work arrangements
- Labour costs**
 - See Labour~costs
- Labour force**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6101.0(109), 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †, 6204.0(110), 6206.0(110), 6284.0(117), 6286.0(118), 6289.0(118), 6291.0.40.001(118), 6292.0.45.001(118)
 - See also Employed persons, Income, Job~hunting, Unemployment
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 6201.1(190, 279)
 - by age
 - 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †
 - by sex
 - 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †
 - definitions
 - 6102.0(109)
 - educational attainment
 - 4224.0(62), 6274.0(116), 6278.0(116)
 - educational attendance
 - 6202.0(110), 6272.0(115)
 - experience
 - 6206.0(110), 6254.0(113)
 - families
 - 6203.0(110) †, 6224.0(112)
 - family status
 - 4442.0(73), 6224.0(112)
 - floppy disk services
 - 6271.0(115)
 - medical
 - 8908.0(70, 172)
 - microfiche services
 - 6280.0(117)
 - migrants
 - 6203.0(110) †, 6204.0(110), 6222.0(111), 6250.0(113)

- mobility
 - 6209.0(111)
- New South Wales
 - 1303.1(181), 1362.1(182),
 - 6201.1(190, 279), 6247.1(191)
- participation
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6101.0(109),
 - 6104.0(109), 6203.0(110) †,
 - 6206.0(110), 6220.0(111)
- persons not in
 - 6101.0(109), 6204.0(110),
 - 6206.0(110), 6220.0(111)
- productivity
 - See Productivity~labour
- projections
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6203.0(110) †,
 - 6260.0(114)
- qualifications
 - 4224.0(62), 6274.0(116),
 - 6278.0(116)
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(219)
- retirement intentions
 - 6238.0(112)
- South Australia
 - 1362.4(225)
- standards
 - See Standards~labour force
- status
 - 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †,
 - 6204.0(110)
- surveys
 - 6259.0(114), 6262.0(114),
 - 6269.0(115), 6279.0(117),
 - 6294.0(120)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(248), 1305.6(248)
- training
 - 6274.0(116), 6278.0(116)
- transition from education to work
 - 4224.0(62), 6227.0(112)
- trends
 - 6203.0(110) †
- unpaid
 - See
 - Households~labour~unpaid
- Victoria
 - 1303.2(194), 1305.2(194),
 - 1362.2(195), 6202.2(204)
- women
 - 4124.0(33, 54), 6203.0(110) †
- work arrangement
 - See Work arrangements
- youth
 - 4111.0(53)
- Labour Market**
 - 6266.0(115),
 - 6293.0.00.002(119),
 - 6293.0.00.004(119)
- Labour participation**
 - 4228.0(63) †
- Lakes**
 - 4610.0(78)
- Lamb**
 - See Meat~production
- Lambs**
 - See Sheep and lambs
- Land access**
 - issues
 - 4608.0(77)
- Land use**
 - See Agriculture~land use
- Languages**
 - classifications
 - 1267.0(22)
 - literacy Skills
 - 4226.0(63), 4228.0(63) †
- Law and order**
 - 1301.0(26) †
 - See also Crime, Legal
 - services, Offences (crimes)
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
 - 4189.0(60)
 - NSW
 - 4190.1(187)
 - NT
 - 4190.7(266)
 - Qld
 - 4190.3(217)
 - SA
 - 4190.4(230)
 - Tas.
 - 4190.6(254)
 - Vic.
 - 4190.2(202)
 - WA
 - 4190.5(241)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †

SUBJECT INDEX

Northern Territory
1306.7(260)

Queensland
1301.3(210)

South Australia
1301.4(224)

Tasmania
1301.6(248)

Victoria
1301.2(194) †

Western Australia
1300.5(235)

Leave
6342.0(125), 6348.0(126)

Legal services
1301.0(26) †, 8667.0(163),
8678.0(164)

Legumes
7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)

New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland
7113.3(220)

South Australia
7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7114.6(257)

Victoria
7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Leisure
1301.0(26) †, 4114.0(54),
4172.0(58), 4173.0(58),
6273.0(115), 6281.0(117)
See also Arts, Sport, Tourism

classification framework
4902.0(85)

Victoria
4176.2(202)

Libraries
4114.0(54), 8649.0(162)

Tasmania
1301.6(248)

Licensed clubs
8501.0(157)

Life expectancy
3302.0(49) †
See also Age~and life
expectancy

Liquor stores
8501.0(157)

See also Alcohol~sales

Literacy skills

4226.0(63)

everyday life
4226.0(63)

numeracy
4226.0(63)

people's perception
4226.0(63)

reading
4226.0(63)

workplace
4226.0(63)

writing
4226.0(63)

Livestock

7106.0(138), 7111.0(138),
7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
See also Cattle, Horses,
Sheep and lambs

New South Wales
7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory
7113.7(268)

Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

slaughterings
See Livestock slaughterings

South Australia
7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

Victoria
7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Livestock products

7106.0(138), 7113.0(139),
7215.0(141)
See also Beeswax, Dairy
products, Honey, Wool

New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory
7113.7(268)

Queensland
7113.3(220)

South Australia
7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7114.6(257)

- value of production
 - 7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Livestock slaughterings**
 - 7113.0(139), 7215.0(141), 7218.0(141)
- New South Wales
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
- Northern Territory
 - 7113.7(268)
- Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
- South Australia
 - 7113.4(231)
- Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
- value of production
 - 7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)
- Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
- Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Loans**
 - finance companies
 - 1304.0(26)
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(271)
 - NSW
 - 1305.1(181)
 - Qld
 - 1304.3(210)
 - Vic.
 - 1303.2(194)
 - WA
 - 1305.5(235)
 - housing
 - See Housing~loans
 - personal
 - See Personal finance
- Local government**
 - education expenditure
 - 5510.0(101)
 - Environment
 - Expenditure
 - 4611.0(78)
 - finance
 - 5220.0(87), 5242.0(89), 5501.0(101), 5502.1.40.001(190)
 - NSW
 - 1362.1(182)
 - NT
 - 5502.7(268)
 - Vic.
 - 1362.2(195), 5501.2(204)
 - melbourne
 - 8912.2(199, 208)
 - Queensland
 - 1362.3(211)
 - Victoria
 - 8910.2(198, 207)
 - population
 - 8913.2(199, 208), 8914.2(200, 208)
 - populational
 - 8913.2(199, 208)
 - regional
 - 8911.2(199, 207)
- Localities indexes**
 - floppy disk services
 - 1252.0(19)
- Lock-outs**
 - 6321.0(124), 6322.0(124)
- Lone parents**
 - See Single parent families
- Lotteries**
 - 8684.0(165)
- M**
- Managed funds**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5655.0(106) †
- Managerial staff**
 - Mobility
 - 6209.0(111)
 - Multiple jobholding
 - 6216.0(111)
- Manufacturing**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1362.2(195), 8116.0(144), 8205.0(152), 8221.0(152), 8225.0(153)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271), 8221.1(191, 280)
 - commodities produced
 - 8365.0(154)
 - constant price estimates
 - See Constant price estimates~manufacturers
 - sales
 - cost structures
 - 8225.0(153)

SUBJECT INDEX

- employment
 - See Employment (by industry)~manufacturing
- establishments
 - 8201.0(152)
 - employment size
 - 8201.0(152), 8221.0(152), 8221.1(191, 280), 8221.2(205), 8221.3(220), 8221.4(232), 8221.5(245), 8221.6(257), 8221.7(268)
 - industry class
 - 8221.0(152), 8221.1(191, 280), 8221.2(205), 8221.3(220), 8221.4(232), 8221.5(245), 8221.6(257), 8221.7(268)
- expenses
 - 8221.0(152)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(205)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(245)
- export activity
 - 8225.0(153)
- gross product index
 - 8125.0(145)
- industry performance
 - 8225.0(153)
- innovation
 - 8116.0(144)
- New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181), 1305.1(181), 1362.1(182), 8221.1(191, 280)
- Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260), 8221.7(268)
- output levels
 - 8225.0(153)
- price indexes
 - 6411.0(130), 6412.0(130)
- production
 - 8301.0(154), 8365.0(154)
- profits
 - 8225.0(153)
- purchases
 - 8221.0(152)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(205)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(245)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210), 8221.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224), 8221.4(232)
- statistics
 - 8365.0(154)
- stocks
 - 5629.0(105), 8201.0(152), 8221.0(152)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(205)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(245)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 1305.6(248), 8221.6(257)
- turnover
 - See Turnover~manufacturing
- value added
 - 8221.0(152)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)

- Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
- SA
 - 8221.4(232)
- Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
- Vic.
 - 8221.2(205)
- WA
 - 8221.5(245)
- value of goods
 - 5629.0(105)
- value of sales
 - 5629.0(105), 8365.0(154)
- Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †, 8221.2(205)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 8221.5(245)
- Margarine**
 - consumption
 - 4315.0(64)
- Marital status**
 - See Families, Marriages, Population~estimates~marital status
 - standards
 - See Standards~marital status
- Market gardening**
 - See Horticulture
- Market research**
 - 8556.0(159)
- Marriages**
 - 3101.0(46) †, 3310.0(50) †
 - See also Divorce
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 3311.8(276, 277)
 - New South Wales
 - 3311.1(185, 186)
 - Northern Territory
 - 3311.7(264, 266)
 - Queensland
 - 3311.3(214, 215)
 - remarriages
 - See Remarriages
 - separations
 - 3310.0(50) †
 - South Australia
 - 3311.4(228, 229)
 - Tasmania
 - 3311.6(252, 253)
 - Victoria
 - 3311.2(198, 202)
 - Western Australia
 - 3311.5(239, 240)
- Meat**
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 - exports
 - 7215.0(141)
 - production
 - 7113.0(139), 7215.0(141), 8301.0(154)
 - NSW
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 7113.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 7113.3(220)
 - SA
 - 7113.4(231)
 - Tas.
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 7113.2(205)
 - WA
 - 7113.5(244)
 - retail prices
 - 8501.0(157)
- Medical care insurance**
 - See Health insurance
- Medical practice**
 - private general
 - 8685.0(165)
 - private general practice
 - 8685.0(165)
 - private specialist
 - 8685.0(165)
 - private specialist practice
 - 8685.0(165)
- Medical practitioners**
 - 8908.0(70, 172)
 - business structure
 - 8689.0(166)
 - private general
 - 8689.0(166)
 - private specialist
 - 8689.0(166)
- Medical services**
 - See Hospitals
- Medicare**
 - 8908.0(70, 172)

SUBJECT INDEX

Medications

See Health~medications

Melbourne

8912.2(199, 208)

Mental health

Surveys

4326.0(64), 4329.0(65)

NSW

4326.1.40.001(188)

Qld

4326.3.40.001(218)

SA

4326.4.40.001(230)

Vic.

4326.2.40.001(203)

WA

4326.5(242),

4329.5.30.001(242)

User guide

4327.0(65)

Merchandise trade

1350.0(29) †, 5301.0(92),

5422.0(99) †, 5439.0(99),

5489.0(100)

See also

Exports~merchandise,

Imports~merchandise, Retail

trade, Trade~international

Metals

prices

indexes

6411.0(130)

production

8301.0(154)

Microfiche services

See Colonial microfiche series,

Historical microfiche series

Migrants

See Employment

apprentices

6227.0(112)

Australian Capital Territory

3311.8(276, 277)

characteristics

6250.0(113)

divorce

3310.0(50) †

labour force status

See Labour force~migrants

New South Wales

3311.1(185, 186)

Northern Territory

3311.7(264, 266)

Queensland

3311.3(214, 215)

South Australia

3311.4(228, 229)

Tasmania

3311.6(252, 253)

trade union membership

6325.0(125)

Victoria

3311.2(198, 202)

Western Australia

3311.5(239, 240)

Migration

1350.0(29) †, 3101.0(46) †,

3102.0(46), 3401.0(52) †,

3412.0(52) †

See also Overseas arrivals
and departures, Population
movement

medical

8908.0(70, 172)

projections

3222.0(47)

Queensland

8923.3(215, 222), 8924.3(216,
223)

Milk

consumption

4306.0(64)

production

7113.0(139), 7215.0(141)

NSW

7113.1(191, 280)

Qld

7113.3(220)

SA

7113.4(231)

Tas.

7114.6(257)

Vic.

7113.2(205)

WA

7113.5(244)

Millennium

year 2000 problem

8152.0(150)

Mineral exploration

1301.0(26) †, 4608.0(77),

8412.0(155), 8414.0(156)

- See also* Expenditure~mineral exploration
- Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
- Queensland
1301.3(210)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248)
- Minerals**
1301.0(26) †, 8414.0(156)
- consumption
4608.0(77)
- exploration
See Mineral exploration
- petroleum
See Petroleum
- production
4608.0(77), 8414.0(156)
- Tas.
1303.6(248)
- resource
4608.0(77)
- royalties
8414.0(156)
- uranium
See Uranium
- Mining**
1301.0(26) †, 4601.0(76),
4608.0(77), 8401.0(155),
8414.0(156), 8415.0(156),
8416.0(15, 156)
- capital expenditure
8401.0(155), 8414.0(156)
- employment
See Employment (by
industry)~mining
- equipment
price indexes
6415.0(130)
- establishments
industry class
8401.0(155), 8414.0(156)
- exploration
See Mineral exploration
- gross product index
8125.0(145)
- innovation
8121.0(144)
- New South Wales
1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181),
1305.1(181)
- Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
- Queensland
1301.3(210)
- South Australia
1301.4(224)
- Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1305.6(248)
- technology
8413.0(155)
- turnover
See Turnover~mining
- Victoria
1301.2(194) †
- Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Molluscs**
Northern Territory
7113.7(268)
- Money market**
corporations
5647.0(105)
- Mortality**
3315.0(51)
See also Deaths
- child
4398.0(68)
- Mortgages**
housing
See Housing~mortgages
- Motels**
8635.0(161)
- Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(281)
- New South Wales
8635.1(192)
- Northern Territory
8635.7(269)
- origin of guests
9501.0(167)
- Queensland
8635.3(221)
- South Australia
8635.4(232)
- Tasmania
8635.6(257)
- Victoria
8635.2(206)
- Western Australia
8635.5(245)

SUBJECT INDEX

Motor cycles

9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)

fuel consumption

9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)

registrations

9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)

Motor vehicle registrations

1350.0(29) †, 9202.0(175),

9208.0(175), 9301.0(177),

9309.0(177), 9311.0(177)

commercial

light

9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)

New South Wales

1305.1(181)

Northern Territory

1306.7(260)

passenger

9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)

Queensland

9201.3(223)

Motor Vehicle Registrations

South Australia

1362.4(225)

Motor vehicle registrations

Tasmania

1303.6(248), 9201.6(259)

Motor vehicles

1350.0(29) †, 9202.0(175),

9208.0(175), 9210.0(175),

9311.0(177),

9312.0.30.001(178)

commercial

light

9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)

distances travelled

9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)

fuel consumption

See Fuel consumption~motor vehicles

passenger

9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)

production

8301.0(154), 9311.0(177)

registrations

See Motor vehicle registrations

usage

9202.0(175), 9208.0(175),
9210.0(175)

Motorists

See Drivers~motor vehicles

Multiculturalism

1249.0(18)

See also Cultural diversity,
Ethnicity

Multifactor productivity

5234.0(88)

Multiple jobholding

6216.0(111)

Museums

4114.0(54), 4145.0(56),

8649.0(162)

Tasmania

1301.6(248)

Music industry

4114.0(54), 4142.0(55),

4143.0(55)

Music Industry

Sound recording

8550.0(158)

Mutton

See Meat~production, Sheep
and lambs

N

National accounts

1301.0(26) †, 1304.0(26),

1350.0(29) †, 5204.0(86),

5206.0(86) †, 5209.0(86),

5220.0(87), 5242.0(89),

5248.0(90), 5302.0(92) †,

5363.0(96) †

See also Balance of
payments, Gross Domestic
Product (GDP), Gross product

floppy disk services

5228.0(88)

methodology

5216.0(87)

relationship to national balance
sheets

5241.0(89)

revised international standards

5251.0(90)

State accounts

5242.0(89)

National Health Survey

4363.0(66), 4364.0(66),

4368.0(66), 4392.0(67),

4399.0(68)

Darwin-Palmerston, Alice springs

4803.7(267)

magnetic tape services

4324.0(64)

National income and expenditure

See National accounts

National Localities Index

floppy disk services

1252.0(19)

Natural resources

1350.0(29) †, 4601.0(76),

4604.0(77)

Neighbourhood Watch Programs

New South Wales

4509.1(189)

Western Australia

4509.5(243)

Net reproduction rate

See Births

New South Wales

1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181),

1305.1(181), 1362.1(182)

demography

1300.1(181) †, 1362.1(182),

3311.1(185, 186)

economy

1307.1(182)

government

1300.1(181) †

historical statistics

1300.1(181) †

population

1300.1(181) †, 1303.1(181),

1305.1(181), 1362.1(182)

regional

1362.1(182)

small area data

1304.1(181), 1362.1(182),

3209.1(185), 3210.1(185),

3234.1(186), 3235.1(186)

Noise

1350.0(29) †

Non-government schools

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)

Northern Territory

1304.7(260), 1306.7(260)

building approvals

1362.7(260)

demography

1304.7(260), 1306.7(260),

1362.7(260), 3311.7(264, 266)

economy

1304.7(260), 1306.7(260)

government

1306.7(260)

population

1304.7(260), 1306.7(260),

1362.7(260)

small area data

3201.7(264), 3207.7(264),

3234.7(265), 3235.7(265)

tourism

1362.7(260)

Nuclear issues

See Uranium

Numeracy

4226.0(63), 4228.0(63) †

Nurseries (child care)

See Child care

Nurseries (plant)

See Horticulture

Nursing homes

8694.0(166), 8696.0(167)

Nutrient intake

4306.0(64)

Nutrients

4805.0(83)

See also Food

Nutrition

4802.0(83), 4804.0(83),

4805.0(83), 4807.0(84),

8904.0(69, 84, 171)

See also Diet

users guide

4801.0(83)

Nuts (edible)

consumption

4306.0(64)

O

Oats

7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),

7113.0(139)

New South Wales

7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland

7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

South Australia

7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

Victoria

7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

SUBJECT INDEX

Obesity

See Health~weight

Indigenous Australians
4702.0(80)

Occupancy rates

8635.0(161)
Australian Capital Territory
8635.8(281)
New South Wales
8635.1(192)
Northern Territory
8635.7(269)
Queensland
8635.3(221)
South Australia
8635.4(232)
Tasmania
8635.6(257)
Victoria
8635.2(206)
Western Australia
8635.5(245)

Occupations

6203.0(110) †, 6204.0(110),
6273.0(115)
See also Careers
changes
Vic.
4227.2(203)
classifications
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
coding
See Australian Standard
Classification of Occupations
intentions
Vic.
4227.2(203)
migrants
6250.0(113)

Offences (crimes)

4510.0(74)
See also
Classifications~criminal
offences

Offices

construction
8752.0(169)
ACT
8752.8(282)

NSW

8752.1(193)

NT

8752.7(270)

Qld

8752.3(222)

SA

8752.4(233)

Tas.

8752.6(258)

Vic.

8752.2(207)

WA

8752.5(246)

Official reserve assets

See Reserve assets

Oils and fats

consumption
4306.0(64)

Oilseeds

7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(231)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
Victoria
7113.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Old age

See Aged people

One parent families

See Single parent families

Operating expenses, manufacturing establishments

See Manufacturing~expenses

Orchards

7113.0(139)
See also Fruit
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(231)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)

Victoria
7113.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Organisations
8639.0(162)

Output, agricultural
See Agriculture~value of production

Overseas aid
See International aid (unrequited transfer)

Overseas arrivals and departures
3401.0(52) †, 3412.0(52) †, 8634.0(160) †
See also Population movement, Short-term traveller statistics, Tourism

Overseas investment
See Investment~abroad

Overseas ownership
See Foreign ownership

Overtime
6342.0(125), 6354.0(126)
See also Earnings~overtime

Overweight people
See Health~weight

P

Pain relievers
See Analgesics

Panel vans
registrations
9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)

Parents
See Families

Parks
8699.0(167)

Parliament
1301.0(26) †, 1302.0(26)
Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(271)
New South Wales
1300.1(181) †
Northern Territory
1306.7(260)
Queensland
1301.3(210), 1302.3(210)
South Australia
1301.4(224)

Tasmania
1301.6(248), 1302.6(248)

Victoria
1301.2(194) †
Western Australia
1300.5(235)

Particle board
production
8301.0(154)

Passengers
bus
9208.0(175)
Queensland
9201.3(223)
Tasmania
9201.6(259)
tours
8690.0(166)

Pastures
7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
See also Grasses
New South Wales
7113.1(191, 280)
Queensland
7113.3(220)
South Australia
7113.4(231)
Tasmania
7114.6(257)
value of production
7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)
Victoria
7113.2(205)
Western Australia
7113.5(244)

Patients
hospitals
8906.0(70, 172)

Pay rates
See Awards~rates of pay

Payroll taxes
6348.0(126)

PC Ausstats
1401.0(34)

Penitentiaries
See Prisons

Pensioners
See Aged people

Pensions
1302.0(26), 6523.0(135), 6537.0(136)

SUBJECT INDEX

See also Benefits,
Unemployment benefits

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(271)

Queensland
1302.3(210)

People from a non-English speaking background
See Multiculturalism,
Population

People with disabilities
4430.0(72), 4431.0(72),
4433.0(72), 8905.0(73, 172)

brain injuries
4437.0(73)

care
4433.0(72), 4437.0(73)

carers
4430.0(72), 4431.0(72)

classifications
4431.0(72)

methodology
4431.0(72)

services
8905.0(73, 172)

strokes
4437.0(73)

Performing arts
4172.0(58), 8697.0(167)

Perinatal deaths
See Deaths~perinatal

Personal finance
5671.0(107)

Persons aged 60 years and over
See Aged people

Persons not employed
See Unemployed persons

Petrol
retail prices
6403.0(128)

Petroleum
4604.0(77)

consumption
4608.0(77), 9202.0(175),
9208.0(175)

exploration
8412.0(155), 8414.0(156)

production
4608.0(77)

resource
4608.0(77)

Pharmacists
8501.0(157)

Physically handicapped
See People with disabilities

Pigmeat
See Meat~production

Pigs
7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)

New South Wales
7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory
7113.7(268)

Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

South Australia
7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

Victoria
7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Pipelines
construction
8762.0(170)

Plantation fruit
See Fruit

Plants
See Crops, Flora

Plastics
production
8301.0(154)

Plumbing materials
price indexes
6407.0(129)

Poisoning
New South Wales
4387.1(188)

Victoria
Melbourne
4387.2(203)

Poker machines
8683.0(165)

Pollution
4604.0(77), 4605.0(77),
4607.0(77)

controls
4603.0(76)

Population

1301.0(26) †, 3102.0(46),
4102.0(53)

See also Births, Census,
Deaths, Divorce, Marriages,
Migration, Overseas arrivals
and departures, Population
movement

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
people

4708.0(81)

change

1350.0(29) †, 3102.0(46)

Qld

8923.3(215, 222)

Tas.

3204.6(252), 3234.6(253)

WA

3204.5(239), 3234.5(240)

distribution

1339.0(28, 46), 3102.0(46)

estimates

3101.0(46) †, 3201.0(47)

See also

Population~projections

Aboriginal and Torres Strait
Islander people

3230.0(48)

ACT

3205.8(276), 3207.8(276),

3234.8(277), 3235.8(277),

3311.8(276, 277)

age

3101.0(46) †, 3201.0(47),

3203.5(239), 3204.4(228),

3204.6(252), 3207.2(200),

3207.7(264), 3207.8(276),

3209.1(185), 3224.3(214)

floppy disk services

3209.2(200), 3227.0(47),

3227.1(186), 3227.2(201),

3227.3(214), 3227.4(228),

3227.5(240), 3227.6(253),

3227.7(265), 3227.8(277)

households

3229.0(48)

marital status

3310.0(50) †

NSW

3209.1(185), 3210.1(185),

3234.1(186), 3235.1(186),

3311.1(185, 186)

NT

3201.7(264), 3207.7(264),

3233.7(265), 3234.7(265),

3235.7(265), 3311.7(264, 266)

Qld

3201.3(214), 3224.3(214),

3234.3(215), 3235.3(215),

3311.3(214, 215)

SA

3201.4(228), 3204.4(228),

3234.4(229), 3235.4(229),

3235.5(240), 3311.4(228, 229)

sex

3201.0(47), 3203.5(239),

3204.4(228), 3204.6(252),

3207.2(200), 3207.7(264),

3207.8(276), 3209.1(185),

3224.3(214)

Tas.

3204.6(252), 3234.6(253),

3235.6(253), 3311.6(252, 253)

Vic.

3203.2(200), 3207.2(200),

3234.2(201), 3235.2(201),

3311.2(198, 202)

WA

3203.5(239), 3204.5(239),

3234.5(240), 3235.5(240),

3311.5(239, 240)

ethnicity

See Ethnicity

growth

3102.0(46), 3218.0(47)

New South Wales

3234.1(186)

Northern Territory

1362.7(260)

projections

1350.0(29) †, 3222.0(47)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait
Islander people

3231.0(48)

NSW

3311.1(185, 186)

Qld

3311.3(214, 215)

Vic.

3237.2(201), 3311.2(198,

202), 8913.2(199, 208),

8914.2(200, 208)

Queensland

1362.3(211)

SUBJECT INDEX

- religion
 - See Religion
- small area data
 - WA
 - 8705.5(245)
 - South Australia
 - 1362.4(225)
 - Victoria
 - 1362.2(195), 3237.2(201)
- vital statistics
 - See Vital statistics
- Population movement**
 - 3101.0(46) †, 3412.0(52) †
 - See also Overseas arrivals and departures
 - Victoria
 - 3237.2(201)
- Population surveys**
 - 4103.0(53)
- Pork**
 - See Meat~production
- Port**
 - 1329.0(28, 138), 8504.0(157)
- Poultry**
 - 7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
 - consumption
 - 4306.0(64), 4315.0(64)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(231)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Precipitation**
 - See Climate
- Price indexes**
 - See Consumer Price Index, Producer price indexes, Retail prices
 - analytical framework
 - 6421.0(131)
 - building materials
 - See Building materials~price indexes
 - coal mining materials
 - 6415.0(130)
 - copper materials
 - 6410.0(129)
 - houses
 - 6401.0(128), 6408.0(129), 6416.0(131)
 - manufacturing items
 - See Manufacturing~price indexes
 - materials used in manufacturing
 - See Manufacturing~price indexes
 - methodology
 - 6440.0(132)
 - national accounts
 - 5248.0(90)
 - pensioner
 - 1350.0(29) †
 - retail
 - 6401.0(128)
 - timber
 - WA
 - 6410.5(244)
- Prices**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1304.0(26), 1350.0(29) †
 - See also Consumption, Inflation
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - constant price estimates
 - See Constant price estimates
 - imported goods
 - 6444.0(132)
 - imported motor vehicles
 - 6444.0(132)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - retail
 - 6403.0(128)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 1303.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †, 1303.2(194)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)

- Primary schools**
 - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)
- Prisons**
 - 4512.0(74)
- Private hospitals**
 - See Hospitals~private
- Private schools**
 - See Non-government schools
- Producer price indexes**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 6422.0(131), 6423.0(131), 6454.0(133)
- Production**
 - 1304.0(26), 1350.0(29) †
 - See also Agricultural products
 - agriculture
 - See Agriculture~value of production
 - commodities
 - 8365.0(154)
 - farm season
 - 5206.0(86) †
 - indexes
 - 8125.0(145)
 - manufacturing indexes
 - 8125.0(145)
 - trends
 - 8125.0(145)
 - Victoria
 - 1303.2(194)
 - wool
 - See Wool~production
- Productivity**
 - 5204.0(86), 5234.0(88), 8140.0(148), 8221.0(152)
 - See also Gross product
 - labour
 - 5206.0(86) †
 - multifactor
 - See Multifactor productivity
- profiles**
 - exporters
 - 8154.0(151)
- Profits**
 - 8140.0(148)
 - accounting services
 - 8678.0(164)
 - cafes
 - 8655.0(163)
 - cinemas
 - 8654.0(163)
 - cleaning services
 - 8672.0(164)
 - company
 - 5651.0(106)
 - computing services
 - 8669.0(164)
 - film industry
 - 8679.0(164)
 - legal services
 - 8667.0(163), 8678.0(164)
 - radio industry
 - 8680.0(164)
 - real estate
 - 8663.0(163)
 - restaurants
 - 8655.0(163)
 - retail trade
 - 8622.0(160)
 - television industry
 - 8679.0(164), 8680.0(164)
 - travel agencies
 - 8653.0(163)
 - video industry
 - 8679.0(164)
- Projections**
 - labour force
 - See Labour force~projections
 - population
 - See Population~projections
- Protective services**
 - See Security services
- Psychiatric hospitals**
 - 4390.0(67)
- Public accounts**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Public authorities**
 - 5206.0(86) †, 5501.0(101)
- Public sector**
 - 5220.0(87), 5242.0(89)
 - debt
 - 5501.0(101), 5513.0(102)
 - trading
 - 5515.0(102)
- Public transport**
 - 1365.8(272, 278, 283)
 - New South Wales
 - 9201.1(193)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(223)

SUBJECT INDEX

South Australia
 Adelaide
 9201.4(234)
 Tasmania
 9201.6(259)
Publications lists
 ABS
 1102.0(11), 1105.0(11),
 1123.0(12)
Pubs
 8687.0(165)
Pupils
 See Students
Purchase price (houses)
 See Housing~costs
Purchasing power parity
 1350.0(29) †
Q
Qualifications
 4224.0(62)
 See also
 Classification~qualifications
Queensland
 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
 1304.3(210), 1312.3(211),
 4178.3(217), 8923.3(215, 222)
 See also Qld
 demography
 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
 1312.3(211), 3311.3(214, 215)
 economy
 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
 1304.3(210), 1307.3(210),
 1312.3(211)
 government
 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
 4178.3(217)
 historical statistics
 1301.3(210)
 migration
 8924.3(216, 223)
 population
 1301.3(210), 1302.3(210),
 1304.3(210), 1312.3(211),
 1362.3(211), 8924.3(216,
 223), 8923.3(215, 222)
 small area data
 1314.3(211), 1362.3(211),
 3201.3(214), 3224.3(214),
 3234.3(215), 3235.3(215)

R

Radio industry
 8680.0(164)
Railways
 freight
 9217.0(175)
Rainfall
 See Climate
Rape
 See Sexual assault
Rates of pay
 See Awards~rates of pay
Reading
 skills
 4226.0(63)
Real estate agents
 8663.0(163)
Recreation
 1301.0(26) †, 1350.0(29) †,
 4156.0(57)
 circus operation
 8688.0(165)
 fishing
 See Fishing
 industries
 8692.0(166)
 participants
 4177.0(58)
 Queensland
 1301.3(210)
 Tasmania
 1301.6(248)
 Western Australia
 1300.5(235)
Recreation Services
 arcade operation
 8688.0(165)
 circus operation
 8688.0(165)
 theme parks
 8688.0(165)
Recycling
 8221.0(152)
 New South Wales
 8221.1(191, 280)
 Northern Territory
 8221.7(268)
 Queensland
 8221.3(220)

- South Australia
 - 8221.4(232)
- Tasmania
 - 8221.6(257)
- Victoria
 - 8221.2(205)
- Western Australia
 - 8221.5(245)
- Redundancy**
 - 6266.0(115)
- Refugees**
 - 6250.0(113)
- Regional**
 - Statistics
 - 5673.0(108)
- Regional Indicators**
 - 1362.1(182), 1362.2(195),
 - 1362.3(211), 1362.4(225),
 - 1362.8(272)
 - See also* Economic indicators
- Religion**
 - 4102.0(53)
 - groups
 - classifications
 - 1266.0(22)
- Remarriages**
 - 3310.0(50) †
- remoteness**
 - geography
 - 1244.0(18)
- Renewable resources**
 - 4604.0(77)
- Rent**
 - housing
 - 4130.0(55)
- Rental properties**
 - investment
 - See* Investment~rental properties
- Renters**
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Reproduction**
 - See* Births
- Research and development**
 - 8104.0(143), 8112.0(144)
 - business
 - 8104.0(143)
 - energy
 - 8112.0(144)
 - expenditure
 - 8104.0(143), 8109.0(143),
 - 8111.0(143), 8112.0(144)
 - government
 - 8109.0(143)
 - human resources expended
 - 8104.0(143), 8109.0(143),
 - 8111.0(143), 8112.0(144)
 - non-profit organisations
 - 8109.0(143)
 - scientific
 - 8111.0(143)
 - tertiary institutions
 - 8111.0(143)
 - universities and colleges
 - 8111.0(143)
- Reserve assets**
 - 1304.0(26), 5301.0(92)
- Residential building**
 - 8752.0(169)
 - See also* Dwellings, Housing
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8752.8(282)
 - New South Wales
 - 8731.1(192, 282), 8752.1(193)
 - Northern Territory
 - 8731.7(269), 8752.7(270)
 - Queensland
 - 8731.3(221), 8752.3(222)
 - South Australia
 - 8731.4(233), 8752.4(233)
 - Tasmania
 - 8731.6(258), 8752.6(258)
 - Victoria
 - 8731.2(206), 8741.2(207),
 - 8752.2(207)
 - Western Australia
 - 8731.5(246), 8752.5(246)
- Resources**
 - See* Energy, Forests, Water resources
- Respiratory diseases**
 - 4373.0(67)
- Restaurants**
 - 8501.0(157), 8655.0(163)
 - licensed
 - 8687.0(165)
- Retail**
 - business units
 - 8622.0(160)
 - establishments
 - 8622.0(160)
 - price indexes
 - See* Price indexes~retail

SUBJECT INDEX

- sales
 - See Retail sales
- trade
 - See Retail trade
- turnover
 - See Turnover~retail trade
- Victoria
 - 1362.2(195)
- Retail prices**
 - 6403.0(128)
- Retail sales**
 - 8501.0(157)
 - commodities
 - See Commodities~retail sales
 - industry
 - 8634.0(160) †
- Retail trade**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1350.0(29) †,
 - 8501.0(157),
 - 8513.0.40.001(157),
 - 8513.0.40.002(157),
 - 8513.0.40.003(158)
 - See also Alcohol~sales,
 - Profits~retail trade, Retail
 - sales
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †, 1303.2(194)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Retention rates (education)**
 - See Students~apparent
 - retention rates
- Retirement**
 - 6238.0(112)
- Retrenchment**
 - 6266.0(115)
- Revenue**
 - government
 - 5501.0(101), 5512.0(102)
 - local government
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(256)
 - Vic.
 - 5501.2(204)
 - State government
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(256)
 - taxation
 - 5506.0(101)
- Rivers**
 - 4610.0(78)
- Road accidents**
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - Tasmania
 - 1303.6(248)
- Road transport**
 - 9202.0(175), 9208.0(175),
 - 9217.0(175)
- Roads**
 - construction
 - 8762.0(170)
 - freight
 - See Road transport
 - Queensland
 - 1302.3(210)
- Robbery**
 - See Theft
- Royalties**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5363.0(96) †
 - mineral
 - See Minerals~royalties
- Rubella immunisation**
 - 4364.0(66)
- Rural industries**
 - See Agriculture, Fishing,
 - Forestry
- Rural population**
 - See Small area data
- Rural Watch Programs**
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(189)
- Rural-urban migration**
 - See Population movement
- S**
- Safety**
 - community
 - Tas.
 - 4515.6(255)
 - devices
 - Queensland
 - 4387.3(218)

- Western Australia
4387.5(243)
- household
 - Queensland
4387.3(218)
 - Vic.
4387.2(203)
 - Western Australia
4387.5(243)
- Safety in neighbourhoods**
 - New South Wales
4387.1(188)
 - Victoria
 - Melbourne
4387.2(203)
- Salaries**
 - See* Wages and salaries
- Sales**
 - manufactured goods
 - See* Manufacturing~value of sales
 - retail
 - See* Retail sales
- School leavers**
 - 4224.0(62), 6227.0(112)
 - See also* Students
- Schools**
 - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62),
4224.0(62)
 - See also* Non-government
schools, Primary schools,
Secondary schools
- Science**
 - 1301.0(26) †
 - South Australia
1301.4(224)
 - Western Australia
1300.5(235)
- Sea cargo**
 - 9217.0(175)
 - See also* Air cargo
- Seafood**
 - consumption
4306.0(64)
- Secondary schools**
 - 4220.0(62), 4221.0(62)
- Security services**
 - 8557.0(159)
- Sedatives**
 - 4377.0(67)
- Self employed persons**
 - 6203.0(110) †
- Semi-trailers**
 - See* Trucks
- Senior citizens**
 - See* Aged people
- Sense**
 - sensitivity
1350.0(29) †
- Separations**
 - See* Marriages~separations
- Service industries**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 5215.0(87)
 - See also* Business services
- Service providers**
 - internet
8145.0(149)
 - telecommunication
8145.0(149)
- Services**
 - 5301.0(92)
 - See also* Balance of payments
 - international trade
 - See* International trade in
services
- sewage**
 - directory
1140.0(14)
- Sexual assault**
 - 4509.0(74)
 - women's safety
4128.0(54)
- Shares**
 - 5357.0(95)
- Shearing**
 - See* Wool
- Sheep and lambs**
 - 7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)
 - See also* Wool
 - exports
7215.0(141)
 - New South Wales
7111.1(191)
 - Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)
 - Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Victoria
 - 7111.2(205)
- Western Australia
 - 7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)
- Sherry**
 - 1329.0(28, 138), 8504.0(157)
- Shift work**
 - See Work arrangements
- Shoes**
 - 8501.0(157)
- Shopping**
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 8644.8(281)
 - centres
 - 8644.8(281)
 - preferences
 - 8644.8(281)
- Short-term traveller statistics**
 - 3401.0(52) †
- Sick leave**
 - 4364.0(66), 6101.0(109), 6203.0(110) †
- Sickness benefits**
 - 1304.0(26)
- Silage**
 - 7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - South Australia
 - 7113.4(231)
 - Tasmania
 - 7114.6(257)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Single parent families**
 - 6203.0(110) †, 6224.0(112)
 - expenditure
 - 6530.0(135), 6531.0(135), 6533.0(136), 6535.0(136)
- SISCA**
 - See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
- SITC**
 - See Standard International Trade Classification
- Skills formation**
 - See Labour force~training
- Small area data**
 - 3218.0(47)
 - agriculture
 - See Agriculture~small area data
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(30)
- Small businesses**
 - 1321.0(27) †, 8127.0(145)
- Smoking**
 - 4364.0(66)
 - Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
 - 4803.7(267)
 - Indigenous adults
 - 4701.0(80)
 - Tasmania
 - 4396.6(254)
- Social**
 - statistics
 - 4160.0(57)
 - trends
 - 4102.0(53)
- Social marital status**
 - See Marriages
- Social security**
 - See Welfare
- Social Security**
 - South Australia
 - 1362.4(225)
- Social services**
 - See Welfare services
- Socio-cultural activities**
 - See Cultural activities
- Sorghum**
 - 7113.0(139)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
- South Australia**
 - 1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
 - demography
 - 1301.4(224), 1306.4(224), 3311.4(228, 229)
 - economy
 - 1301.4(224), 1307.4(224)
 - government
 - 1301.4(224)

- historical statistics
 - 1301.4(224)
- population
 - 1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)
- small area data
 - 3201.4(228), 3204.4(228), 3234.4(229), 3235.4(229)
- Special education**
 - See Education
- Spending**
 - See Consumption
- Spirit**
 - production
 - 1329.0(28, 138)
- Spirits**
 - 1329.0(28, 138)
- Sponsorship**
 - business
 - 4144.0(55)
- Sport**
 - 1350.0(29) †, 4156.0(57), 4174.0(58), 6285.0(117)
 - participants
 - 4177.0(58)
 - children
 - See Children~cultural and leisure activities
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 4176.2(202)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Sporting activity**
 - spectators
 - 8686.0(165)
- Sports**
 - facilities
 - 8686.0(165)
 - industries
 - 8686.0(165), 8692.0(166)
- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia**
 - 1218.0(16)
- Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia**
 - 1218.0(16)
- Standard International Trade Classification**
 - 1254.0(19)
- merchandise imports
 - 5439.0(99)
- Standards**
 - balance of payments
 - 5302.0(92) †, 5342.0(94)
 - cultural identity
 - 1289.0(23)
 - families
 - 1286.0(23)
 - foreign trade
 - 5422.0(99) †
 - households
 - 1286.0(23)
 - income
 - 1287.0(23)
 - indigenous status
 - 1289.0(23)
 - international investment
 - 5302.0(92) †
 - labour force
 - 1288.0(23)
 - language
 - 1289.0(23)
 - marital status
 - 1286.0(23)
 - religion
 - 1289.0(23)
 - year of arrival
 - 1289.0(23)
- State government**
 - accounts
 - 1350.0(29) †, 5242.0(89)
 - education expenditure
 - 5506.0(101)
 - finance
 - 5206.0(86) †, 5216.0(87), 5220.0(87), 5242.0(89), 5501.0(101)
 - ACT
 - 1307.8(271)
 - Tas.
 - 5501.6(256)
- Station wagons**
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)
- Statistical Concepts Reference Library**
 - 1361.0.30.001(31)
- Statistical Local Area's**
 - South Australia
 - 1362.4(225)

SUBJECT INDEX

Statistics

1331.0(28)

Western Australia
1359.5(235)

Stock market indexes

1350.0(29) †

Stocks

See Capital stock, Shares

Stocks, manufacturing establishments

See Manufacturing~stocks

Strikes

6321.0(124), 6322.0(124)

Students

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62),
4224.0(62), 6279.0(117)

See also Apprentices

apparent retention rates

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62),
4224.0(62)

overseas

4224.0(62)

participation rates

4221.0(62)

Sugar

consumption

4306.0(64)

Sugar cane

7111.0(138), 7113.0(139)

New South Wales

7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland

7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

Victoria

7113.2(205)

Suicides

3302.0(49) †, 3303.0(49) †,
3309.0(50)

Superannuation

6203.0(110) †, 6310.0(123),
6319.0(124)

coverage

6348.0(126)

directories

1131.0(13)

employee contributions

6319.0(124)

employer contributions

6348.0(126)

retired persons

6238.0(112)

See also Pensions

Surveys

See Census, Household
surveys

guidelines

1299.0(25)

Sustainable development

See Ecologically sustainable
development

Swimming pools

New South Wales

4387.1(188)

T

TAFE

See Technical and Further
Education (TAFE)

Tasmania

1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
1305.6(248)

demography

1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
1303.6(248), 1305.6(248),
3311.6(252, 253)

economy

1302.6(248), 1303.6(248),
1305.6(248)

government

1301.6(248), 1302.6(248)

historical statistics

1301.6(248)

population

1301.6(248), 1302.6(248),
1303.6(248), 1305.6(248)

small area data

3204.6(252), 3234.6(253),
3235.6(253)

Taverns

8687.0(165)

Taxation

1358.0(30), 5506.0(101),
5673.0(108), 6537.0(136)

fringe benefits

6348.0(126)

payroll

See Payroll taxes

Teaching staff

4220.0(62), 4221.0(62),
4224.0(62)

Technical and Further Education (TAFE)

4224.0(62)

- Technology**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 8149.0(150), 8150.0(150), 8413.0(155)
- Teenagers**
 - See Youth
- Telecommunication**
 - government
 - 8119.0(144)
 - services
 - 8145.0(149)
- Telecommunications**
 - 8143.0(149), 8148.0(150)
- Television industry**
 - 8679.0(164), 8680.0(164)
- Terms of trade**
 - 5206.0(86) †, 5302.0(92) †
 - See also Balance of payments
- Territories**
 - 1301.0(26) †
- Tertiary education**
 - 4224.0(62)
- Textiles**
 - 8501.0(157)
 - production
 - 8301.0(154)
- Theatre**
 - 4114.0(54)
- Theft**
 - 4509.0(74)
 - New South Wales
 - 4509.1(189)
 - Western Australia
 - 4509.5(243)
- Theme parks**
 - 8688.0(165)
- Time series**
 - 1349.0(28), 1350.0(29) †, 1351.0(29)
 - CD-ROM services
 - 1353.0(30)
 - methodology
 - 1349.0(28), 1350.0(29) †
 - PCAusstats
 - 1401.0(34)
- Time use**
 - 4150.0(56), 4153.0(56), 4173.0(58)
 - magnetic tape services
 - 4152.0(56)
- Tobacco and tobacco products**
 - 8501.0(157)
- price indexes
 - 6401.0(128)
- production
 - 8301.0(154)
- Torres Strait Islanders**
 - 4179.3(217)
 - See also Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
- Totaliser agency**
 - 8684.0(165)
- Tour Operators**
 - 8690.0(166)
- Tourism**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1350.0(29) †
 - See also Accommodation~tourist
 - activity
 - NT
 - 1362.7(260)
 - attractions
 - 8688.0(165)
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - directories
 - 1130.0(12)
 - indicators
 - 8634.0(160) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - overseas marketing
 - 8691.0(166)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248), 1305.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †, 1362.2(195)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)
- Tourist accommodation**
 - See Accommodation~tourist
- Tourist attraction**
 - railways
 - 8688.0(165)
- Tourists**
 - 3401.0(52) †, 8690.0(166)
- Towns**
 - See Small area data
- Trade**
 - 1304.0(26), 5204.0(86), 5301.0(92)

SUBJECT INDEX

international
 1304.0(26),
 5369.0.40.001(98), 5422.0(99)
 †, 5439.0(99), 5489.0(100)
 ACT
 1307.8(271)
 confidentiality of data
 5487.0(100)
 NSW
 1305.1(181)
 NT
 1306.7(260)
 Qld
 1304.3(210)
 SA
 1301.4(224)
 service
 5466.0(100)
 subscription service
 5465.0(100)
 Tas.
 1301.6(248)
 Vic.
 1301.2(194) †, 1303.2(194)
 WA
 1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)
 interstate
 See Interstate trade
 merchandise
 See Merchandise trade
 exports
 See Exports~merchandise
 imports
 See Imports~merchandise
 overseas
 See Trade~international
 retail
 See Retail trade
 States
 ACT
 1303.8(271) †
 NT
 1306.7(260)
 Qld
 1301.3(210)
 Tas.
 1301.6(248)
 WA
 1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)
 Unions
 6325.0(125)

Trade unions
 6101.0(109), 6104.0(109),
 6323.0(124)
 financial members
 6323.0(124)
 members
 6310.0(123), 6323.0(124),
 6325.0(125)
Tradespersons
 career paths
 6254.0(113)
 See also Apprentices
Trading enterprises
 5515.0(102)
Trailers
 registrations
 9309.0(177)
Training
 1350.0(29) †, 4224.0(62),
 6274.0(116), 6278.0(116),
 6352.0(126)
 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander
 people
 NSW
 4190.1(187)
 NT
 4190.7(266)
 Qld
 4190.3(217)
 SA
 4190.4(230)
 Tas.
 4190.6(254)
 Vic.
 4190.2(202)
 WA
 4190.5(241)
 career paths
 6254.0(113)
 computer
 8146.0(149)
 directories
 1136.0(13)
 expenditure
 4224.0(62), 6101.0(109),
 6104.0(109), 6353.0(126),
 6356.0(127)
 See also Employer
 training~expenditure
 labour force
 6278.0(116)
 See also Labour force~training

- participation
 - 4224.0(62)
- Victoria
 - 1362.2(195)
- Transition rate (school to post-school)**
 - 6227.0(112)
- Transport**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1304.0(26), 9312.0.30.001(178)
 - See also* Buses, Motor vehicles, Public transport, TranStats
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - 1307.8(271)
 - commuting
 - NSW
 - 9201.1(193)
 - Qld
 - 9201.3(223)
 - SA
 - 9201.4(234)
 - Tas.
 - 9201.6(259)
 - directories
 - 1132.0(13)
 - environmental issues
 - See* Environmental issues~transport activities
 - mode
 - 9201.1(193)
 - New South Wales
 - 1300.1(181) †
 - Northern Territory
 - 1306.7(260)
 - preferences
 - 9201.1(193)
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - South Australia
 - 1301.4(224)
 - Tasmania
 - 1301.6(248)
 - Victoria
 - 1301.2(194) †
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 1305.5(235)
- Transport equipment**
 - production
 - 8301.0(154)
- Transportation**
 - price indexes
 - 6401.0(128)
- TranStats**
 - 9312.0.30.001(178)
 - See also* Motor vehicles
- Travel**
 - See* Overseas arrivals and departures, Tourism
- Travel agencies**
 - 8653.0(163)
- Travel to school**
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(223)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(259)
 - New South Wales
 - 9201.1(193)
- Travel to work**
 - 9201.1(193)
 - Queensland
 - 9201.3(223)
 - South Australia
 - Adelaide
 - 9201.4(234)
 - Tasmania
 - 9201.6(259)
- Treasury Macroeconomic (TRYM) Model**
 - 1364.0.15.001(32), 1364.0.15.002(32), 1364.0.15.003(33)
- Trend estimates**
 - 1349.0(28)
 - methodology
 - 1349.0(28)
- Tropical fruit**
 - 7112.0(138), 7113.0(139)
 - New South Wales
 - 7113.1(191, 280)
 - Queensland
 - 7113.3(220)
 - Victoria
 - 7113.2(205)
 - Western Australia
 - 7113.5(244)
- Trucks**
 - 9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)
 - fuel consumption
 - 9202.0(175), 9208.0(175)
 - registrations
 - 9301.0(177), 9309.0(177)

SUBJECT INDEX

- usage
 - 9210.0(175)
- Trusts**
 - cash management
 - 5635.0.40.001(105),
 - 5645.0.40.001(105)
- Turnover**
 - construction
 - 8771.0(170), 8772.0(170)
 - manufacturing
 - 8201.0(152), 8221.0(152)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(205)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(245)
 - mining
 - 8401.0(155), 8414.0(156)
 - retail trade
 - 8501.0(157), 8622.0(160),
 - 8624.0(160)
- U**
- Underemployment**
 - 6101.0(109), 6203.0(110) †,
 - 6265.0(114), 6279.0(117)
- part-time
 - 6265.0(114)
- Unemployed persons**
 - 6203.0(110) †, 6204.0(110),
 - 6206.0(110), 6220.0(111)
- duration
 - 6203.0(110) †
- educational attainment
 - 6203.0(110) †, 6222.0(111)
- job search experience
 - 6222.0(111)
- Unemployment**
 - 1304.0(26), 1350.0(29) †,
 - 6101.0(109), 6104.0(109),
 - 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †,
 - 6279.0(117)
- Australian Capital Territory
 - 6201.1(190, 279)
- benefits
 - 6537.0(136)
- duration
 - 6203.0(110) †, 6204.0(110),
 - 6222.0(111)
- New South Wales
 - 6201.1(190, 279)
- patterns
 - 6286.0(118), 6289.0(118),
 - 6293.0.00.001(119)
- Queensland
 - 6201.3(219)
- regional
 - 6262.0(114)
- Tasmania
 - 1303.6(248)
- teenagers
 - 6202.0(110), 6204.0(110),
 - 6222.0(111)
- Unemployed persons
 - 6202.0(110), 6204.0(110),
 - 6206.0(110), 6222.0(111)
- Victoria
 - 6202.2(204)
- Western Australia
 - 1305.5(235)
- youth
 - 6202.0(110), 6203.0(110) †,
 - 6204.0(110), 6222.0(111)
- Unemployment benefits**
 - 1304.0(26)
- Unions**
 - 6325.0(125)
 - See also Trade unions
- Universities**
 - See Tertiary education
- Unrequited transfers**
 - See International aid
 - (unrequited transfer)
- Uranium**
 - 4604.0(77)
- Utilities (cars)**
 - See Motor
 - vehicles~commercial~light,
 - Trucks
- V**
- Vacancies, job**
 - See Job~vacancies
- Vaccination**
 - See Immunisation

Value added, manufacturing

See Manufacturing~value added

Veal

See Meat~production

Vegetables

7106.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)

consumption

4306.0(64)

New South Wales

7113.1(191, 280)

Northern Territory

7113.7(268)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

value of production

7501.0(142), 7503.0(142)

Victoria

7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Vehicle registrations

See Motor vehicle
registrations

Vehicles

See Motor vehicles

Vermouth

1329.0(28, 138)

sales

8504.0(157)

Victims of crime

See Crime~victims

Victoria

1301.2(194) †, 1305.2(194),
1362.2(195), 8910.2(198,
207), 8911.2(199, 207)

See also Melbourne

demography

1301.2(194) †, 1305.2(194),
3311.2(198, 202)

economy

1301.2(194) †, 1303.2(194),
1305.2(194)

government

1301.2(194) †

historical statistics

1301.2(194) †

population

1301.2(194) †, 1303.2(194),
1305.2(194), 8913.2(199,
208), 8914.2(200, 208)

small area data

1103.2(194), 3203.2(200),
3207.2(200), 3235.2(201)

floppy disk services

3209.2(200)

Video industry

8679.0(164)

Vineyards

1329.0(28, 138), 7113.0(139)

New South Wales

7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland

7113.3(220)

South Australia

7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7114.6(257)

Victoria

7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7113.5(244)

Violence

See Assault

Visitors

See Tourism, Tourists

Vital statistics

1304.0(26), 3101.0(46) †

See also Births, Deaths,
Divorce, Marriages,
Remarriages

Australian Capital Territory

1314.8(272), 1362.8(272),
3311.8(276, 277)

New South Wales

1305.1(181), 3311.1(185, 186)

Northern Territory

1304.7(260), 1306.7(260),
3311.7(264, 266)

Queensland

1312.3(211), 3311.3(214, 215)

South Australia

3311.4(228, 229)

Tasmania

1303.6(248), 1305.6(248),
3311.6(252, 253)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Victoria
 - 1303.2(194), 1362.2(195), 3311.2(198, 202)
- Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235), 1305.5(235), 3311.5(239, 240)
- Viticulture**
 - 1329.0(28, 138)
- Vocational training**
 - See* Training
- Voluntary work**
 - 4441.0(73), 5240.0(89)
- W**
- Wage Cost**
 - index
 - 6345.0(125), 6346.0(125)
- Wages**
 - 6310.0(123)
- Wages and salaries**
 - 1304.0(26), 5204.0(86), 5206.0(86) †, 5673.0(108), 6248.0(113)
 - accounting services
 - 8678.0(164)
 - cafes and restaurants
 - 8655.0(163)
 - cinemas
 - 8654.0(163)
 - cleaning services
 - 8672.0(164)
 - computing services
 - 8669.0(164)
 - construction industry
 - 8771.0(170), 8772.0(170)
 - film industry
 - 8679.0(164)
 - legal services
 - 8667.0(163), 8678.0(164)
 - manufacturing
 - 8201.0(152), 8221.0(152)
 - NSW
 - 8221.1(191, 280)
 - NT
 - 8221.7(268)
 - Qld
 - 8221.3(220)
 - SA
 - 8221.4(232)
 - Tas.
 - 8221.6(257)
 - Vic.
 - 8221.2(205)
 - WA
 - 8221.5(245)
 - mining
 - 8401.0(155), 8414.0(156)
 - private sector
 - 6248.0(113)
 - public sector
 - 6248.0(113)
 - radio industry
 - 8680.0(164)
 - real estate
 - 8663.0(163)
 - retail trade
 - 8622.0(160)
 - television industry
 - 8680.0(164)
 - travel agencies
 - 8653.0(163)
 - video industry
 - 8679.0(164)
- Waste management**
 - 8698.0(167)
 - See also* Recycling
- Water**
 - 4601.0(76)
 - Account
 - 4610.0(78), 4612.0(78)
 - resources
 - 4610.0(78)
 - See also* Water resources
 - storage
 - 4610.0(78)
 - use
 - 4601.0(76), 4602.0(76), 4610.0(78)
- Water resources**
 - 1301.0(26) †, 1302.0(26), 4602.0(76), 4610.0(78)
 - See also* Artesian bores, Natural resources
 - Queensland
 - 1301.3(210)
 - Western Australia
 - 1300.5(235)
- Wealth**
 - estimates
 - 1350.0(29) †
- Weather**
 - See* Climate

Weight

See Health~weight

Welfare

1301.0(26) †

Australian Capital Territory
1307.8(271)

Indigenous Australians
4704.0(80)

Queensland
1301.3(210)

South Australia
1301.4(224), 1306.4(224)

Tasmania
1301.6(248)

Victoria
1301.2(194) †

Western Australia
1300.5(235)

Welfare Receipt

6293.0.00.005(120)

Welfare services

1301.0(26) †, 8905.0(73, 172)

Wellbeing

see Mental health

4160.0(57), 4326.0(64),
4326.1.40.001(188),
4329.5.30.001(242)

Western Australia

1300.5(235), 1306.5(235)

demography
1300.5(235), 1306.5(235),
3311.5(239, 240)

economy
1300.5(235), 6410.5(244)

government
1300.5(235)

historical statistics
1300.5(235)

population
1300.5(235), 1305.5(235),
1306.5(235)

small area data
3203.5(239), 3204.5(239),
3234.5(240), 3235.5(240),
8705.5(245)

statsearch
1359.5(235)

Wheat

7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139)

New South Wales
7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

Queensland

7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

South Australia

7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tasmania

7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

Victoria

7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

Western Australia

7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Wholesale industry

8638.0(162)

stock value

5629.0(105)

Wine

1329.0(28, 138)

consumption

1329.0(28, 138), 4306.0(64),
4315.0(64)

exports

1329.0(28, 138), 8504.0(157)

imports

1329.0(28, 138), 8504.0(157)

production

1329.0(28, 138)

sales

1329.0(28, 138), 8504.0(157)

stocks

1329.0(28, 138)

Women

4124.0(33, 54)

breastfeeding

4394.0(68)

earnings

6301.0(121), 6302.0(121),
6305.0(121), 6306.0(122),
6307.0(122), 6310.0(123)

health

See Health~women

workforce

6203.0(110) †

See also Labour force~women

Women's safety

4128.0(54), 4129.0(55)

Wool

7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139), 7215.0(141)

New South Wales

7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

production

7111.0(138), 7112.0(138),
7113.0(139), 7215.0(141)

SUBJECT INDEX

NSW
7111.1(191), 7113.1(191, 280)

Qld
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

SA
7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tas.
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

Vic.
7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

WA
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Queensland
7111.3(220), 7113.3(220)

South Australia
7111.4(231), 7113.4(231)

Tasmania
7111.6(256), 7114.6(257)

Victoria
7111.2(205), 7113.2(205)

Western Australia
7111.5(244), 7113.5(244)

Work
4102.0(53), 6281.0(117),
6284.0(117)
See also Employment

Tasmania
4903.6(256)

unpaid
1350.0(29) †, 5240.0(89)

Work arrangements
1350.0(29) †, 6101.0(109),
6203.0(110) †, 6342.0(125)

Queensland
6344.3(219)

Work patterns
6286.0(118), 6289.0(118)

New South Wales
6247.1(191)

Work stoppages
6321.0(124), 6322.0(124)
See also Strikes

Workers' compensation
6348.0(126)

Northern Territory
6301.7(268)

Workforce
6203.0(110) †
See also Labour force

medical
8908.0(70, 172)

Working conditions
Victoria
6358.2(205)

Working families
See Child care, Families

Workplace
literacy Skills
4226.0(63), 4228.0(63) †

World Bank
1350.0(29) †

Worship
See Religion

Wounds
See Injuries

Writing
skills
4226.0(63), 4228.0(63) †

Year 2000 problem
8151.0(150), 8152.0(150)

Youth
4111.0(53), 6203.0(110) †

Australian Capital Territory
4123.8(278)

crime
4111.0(53)

New South Wales
4123.1(187)

Northern Territory
4123.7(266)

Queensland
4123.3(216)

South Australia
4123.4(229)

Tasmania
4123.6(254)

Victoria
4123.2(202)

Western Australia
4123.5(241)

Z

Zoos
8699.0(167)

FOR MORE INFORMATION...

<i>INTERNET</i>	www.abs.gov.au the ABS web site is the best place to start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a statistical profile.
<i>LIBRARY</i>	A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries.
<i>CPI INFOLINE</i>	For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).
<i>DIAL-A-STATISTIC</i>	For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

INFORMATION SERVICE

Data which have been published and can be provided within five minutes are free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

<i>PHONE</i>	1300 135 070
<i>EMAIL</i>	client.services@abs.gov.au
<i>FAX</i>	1300 135 211
<i>POST</i>	Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney 1041

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

<i>PHONE</i>	1300 366 323
<i>EMAIL</i>	subscriptions@abs.gov.au
<i>FAX</i>	03 9615 7848
<i>POST</i>	Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y, Melbourne 3001